



MORE THAN 100 YEARS MANUFACTURING

WE ARE QUALITY MANUFACTURERS WITH RESPONSABILITY

We combine the expertise of tradition with the advantages of the latest technology, to attain our main objective: **be the worker's best help.**

► MANUFACTURING

We make our products at our production plants using the **LEAN** production method and we work together with our **partners**, that is, the leading specialists in each field who turn our designs into reality. This enables us to have the maximum control over the quality of the product and ensure the **satisfaction of our clients and users.**

LEAN: A management system that is used in industrial processes to eliminate wastefulness and consequently increase efficiency.



**We are
manufacturers**

► RESPONSIBILITY

We are environmentally friendly, which means that our production processes and products uphold this principle. Our **PEFC** and **FSC**® certificates guarantee the chain-of-custody of the wood that we use to make handles. But our commitment goes further than this; we also participate in projects with the fair trade organisation **COPADE** and **Madera Justa** to come up with new products that are endorsed with this certification. This therefore promotes the conservation of forests and improves the quality of life in developing countries.



**The mark of
responsible
forestry**

USERS: OUR REASON

USER ORIENTED

At Bellota we work hard to make our users' work easier, so that they can work more comfortably, efficiently, and safely.

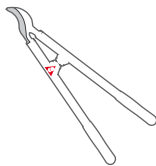
We want to be the best help for all the professionals who use our tools on a daily basis.



► USERS

We design our tools based on what we observe, ask and learn from the users, and this enables us to come up with quality solutions for maximum performance. To obtain this objective we have the help of a team of users who provide us with ideas, feedback, tools tests, trends, etc.

Bellota is what it is thanks to the professionals who encourage us to improve each day, because together we can make progress to find more and better solutions.



► AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING

OIL PREPARATION

Hoes	20/29
Shovels and spades	31/36
Forks	37/39
Rakes	40/43

GARDEN MAINTENANCE

Lawn rakes	44
Plastic lawn rake	45
Long wooden handle tools	46
Short handle tools: fibreglass	47
Short handle tools: aluminium	48

PRUNING SECATEURS

Proline - Pruners	51
Proline - Snips	52
Proline - Loppers	53
Proline - Hedge shears	54
Garden Line - Pruners	55
Garden Line - Loppers	56
Garden Line - hedge shears	57
Garden Line - New lawnmowers	57
Classic line - Pruners	58
Accessories	59
Spare parts	59/62

CUTTING PRUNING TOOLS

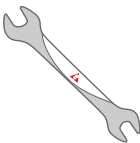
Pruning saws: Japanese teeth	63/64
Pruning saws: Universal teeth	65
Pruning pole	65
Proline Axes	66
Garden Line Axex	67
Wedges	67
Bow saws blades	70
Bow saws	71
Machetes	72/77
Sickles	78
Scythes	79
Bill hooks	80

GARDEN ACCESSORIES

Lubricants	82
Gloves	84

SPRAYERS

Professional range	81
Garden range	85



► INDUSTRY

FILES AND RASPS

Mechanical files	156/160
Sharpening files	161
Needle files	162
Carpenter's rasps	163
Horseshoeing line	164

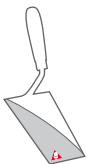
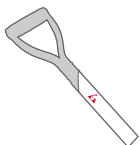
HARDWARE TOOLS

Screwdrivers	165/166
Open end fixed, combined, double ring end spanners	166/168
Adjustable wrenches	169
Stillson wrench	169
Allen Keys	170
Socket spanners	171
Pliers	172/173
Bench vices	173
Accessories	173

► HANDLES

HANDLES

Premium handles	178/185
Wedges for wooden handles	185
Non varnished handles	186
Hoes handles	187
Files handles	187



► BUILDING

FORMWORK

Shovels	88/89
Wrecking bar and bending wrench	90
Pick, scrapers and rakes	91/92
Nippers	92
Bolt cutters	93

MASONRY

Trowels and pointing trowels	94/99
Plastering trowels	100/104
Floats	105
Putty Knives	106
Caulking guns	107
Hammers	107/115
Point chisels, chisels and cold chisels	116/120
Mason pins	120
Mason pins	121

TILING

TECH Tile cutter	126
PRO Tile cutter	127
POP Tile cutter	128
Spare Parts	129/130
Scoring wheels	131/132
Nippers	132
Tile spacers, T and wedges	133
Notched trowels	134/135
Rubber mallets	135
Special tiling trowels and spatulas	136
Knee Pads	137
Professional Tiling Bucket	137
Cleaning floats	138
Sponges	139

CARPENTRY

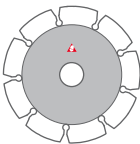
Hacksaws and blades	140
Saws	141
Wood chisels	142
C Clamps	143

DRYWALL

Cutters and knives	144
Saws	145
Snips and stud crimper	145
Surface forming files and drywall sander	146
Accessories	146
Joint knives	147

MEASUREMENT, MARKING AND LEVELLING

Box levels	148
Cast levels	149
Plumb bob and magnetic squares	149
Chalk lines	150
Pencils	151
Squares	151
Short tapes	152
Long tapes	153



► CUTTING AND GRINDING

DIAMOND

Diamond discs	190/191
Diamond discs wet cutting	192

ABRASIVE DISCS FOR CUTTING AND GRINDING

Abrasive discs	193/195
Strip discs	195/196

BRUSHES

Handheld brushes	197/198
Diy brushes	198
Circular industrial brushes	199/201



► PROTECTION

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Running range	206/207
Trail range	208
Click range	209
Camurange	210
Explore range	211
100+: Urban range	212
Nonmetal range	213/214
Classic range	215/216
Agua range	217

PROFESSIONAL GLOVES

Professional gloves	218/219
---------------------	---------



► POINT OF SALE

► Reference Index

REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.
1	22	805	29	3403	55/62	4103	163	5841	96	6162	173	8975	185	50713	192
2	22	820	29	3404	55/62	4104	163	5842	96	6170	173	8976	185	50722	191
3	22	901	28	3440	56/62	4107	155	5843	97	6250	166	8990	225	50724	192
4	22	902	38	3441	56/62	4131	164	5844	97	6299	166	8995	225	50732	192
5	22	903	38	3442	56/62	4132	164	5848	97	6400	166	23501	58	50734	191
7	22	904	39	3443	56/62	4133	164	5849	97	6410	166	25864	103	50734S	191
8	23	905	39	3461	57	4520	145	5850	98	6420	167	25874	135	50735	191
10	23	910	39	3480	66	4521	145	5851	98	6440	167	50011	152	50787	121
11	23	911	39	3501	58	4534	71	5861	102	6441	167	50012	152	50788	121
31B	75	912	39	3502	58	4535	70	5862	103	6450	170	50013	152	50801	197
31W	75	914	39	3503	58	4536	70	5863	103	6455	170	50021	152	50802	197
32L	76	920	35	3504	51/60	4537	70	5864	103	6457	170	50022	152	50803	197
43	23	950	41/43	3505	51/60	4538	70	5865	104	6458	170	50023	152	50804	197
53	23	951	42/43	3506	58	4539	71	5869	104	6459	170	50101	148	50805	198
58	23	952	42/43	3510	51/59/60	4540	71	5871	134	6460	169	50102	149	50806	197
69	23	1001	30	3512	51/59	4545	70	5873	134	6464	169	50103	149	50807	198
72	23	1002	30/76	3520	55	4547	70	5874	143	6485 G	227	50106	149	50808	198
77	24	1004	76	3555	57	4551	141	5875	135	6485 P	227	50107	148	50809	198
80	24	1018	30	3556	57	4555	141	5876	106	6490	167	50109	148	50810	199
81	24	1020	30/76	3578	53/60/62	4561	141	5877	135	6491	168	50215	150	50811	199
82	24	1051	79	3580	53/61	4565	141	5879	104	6492	168	50220	150	50812	199
83	24	1055	75	3581	54/61	4568	141	5880	104	6494	168	50221	150	50813	199
84	24	1060	76	3582	64	4570	51	5881	105	6495	167	50222	150	50814	200
85	24	1071	79	3583	61	4572	141	5882	105	6520	171	50223	150	50815	200
87	25	1111	80	3584	54	4580	63	5883	105	6521	171	50230	150	50816	200
89	25	1116	80	3588	54/61	4581	64	5884	105	6523	171	50231	150	50817	200
90	25	1118	80	3589	54/61	4586	64	5885	105	6524	171	50240	151	50818	200
91	25	1778	74	3590	54/61	4587	63	5886 F	136	6528	171	50241	151	50825	201
95	25	1779	75	3601	58/62	4588	63	5886 W	136	6592	171	50243	151	50826	201
108	25	2127F	76	3602	58/62	4589	63	5887	105	6600	171	50244	151	50827	201
127	25	2127H	76	3604	51/60	4601	140	5888	138	6660	82	50245	151	50829	102
127F	74	2128F	76	3612	55/62	4602	140	5889	105	6661	83	50250	149	50850	198
127H	74	2460	76	3621	52	4604	140	5890	106	6662	83	50251	149	51200	143
128F	76	2503	79	3622	52/60	4621	140	5893	106	6663	783	50262	107	51201	143
150	26	2506	79	3623	52	4630	140	5894	147	6700	173	50264	107	51210	143
182	26	2509	79	3624	52	4651	142	5895	147	6710	173	50271	146	51215	143
202	74	2550	78	3625	52	4653	142	5896	147	6900	173	50272	146	51220	143
204	74	2551	78	3628	52	4655	142	5897	99	6902	173	50273	146	51225	143
228	26	2552	78	3629	52	5001	91	5898	136	8002	112	50300	193	51308	92
228CM	26	2560	78	3630	65	5016	91	5899	106	8003	112	50301	193	51320	146
229	26	2561	78	3631	65	5200	107	5900	147	8004	113	50302	194	51404	144
230	26	2562	78	3642	59	5305	110	5901	99	8005	112	50310	193	51405	144
230CM	26	2563	78	3643	59	5308	110/114	5902	99	8006	112	50320	193	51406	144
232	26	2985	47	3660	85	5310	110	5903	99	8007	113	50321	193	51407	144
240	27	2986	47	3661	85	5312	110	5904	99	8008	113	50322	194	51407	144
242	27	2987	47	3662	83	5454	114	5913	99	8009	114	50330	193	51407	144
242CM	26	2990	47	3700	85	5460	66	5914	98	8011	114/115	50351	194	51320	146
244	75	2994	47	3710	81	5461	66	5915	98	8017	114	50352	194	51404	144
252	27	2998	48	3955	225	5501	88	5917	98	8027	164	50361	194	51405	144
262	29	3000	48	4001	158	5502	88	5919	98	8030	113	50400	194	51406	144
263	27	3001	48	4002	159	5520	36	5921	98	8050	115	50420	194	51407	144
320	27	3003	48	4003	159	5522	36	5931	111	8051	115	50421	194	51407	144
322	29	3005	48	4004	159	5525	36	5932	111	8053	135	50431	193	51407	144
325	27	3006	48	4005	160	5526	35	5933	111	8054	135	50441	193	51407	144
325CM	27	3011	64	4006	160	5550	89	5938	111	8130	66	50480	194	51407	144
326	28	3012	48	4007	160	5551	88	5982	90	8130N	66	50482	195	51407	144
327	28	3014	64/65	4008	160	5552	88	5985	90	8131	66	50501	195	51407	144
328	28	3034	45	4040	161	5556	89	6001	90	8240	120	50502	195	51407	144
332	28	3040	44	4041	161	5557	89	6003	132	8241	119	50503	196	51407	144
337	28	3041	44	4042	161	5573	34	6004	132	8245	119	50511	196	51407	144
338	28	3042	45	4045	161	5604	33	6005	90	8251	119	50512	196	51407	144
340	28	3076	48	4050	161	5609	33	6006	145	8255	119	50513	196	51407	144
344	29	3080	46	4071	162	5701	91	6007	145	8261	119	50551	196	51407	144
344CM	29	3081	46	4072	162	5702	91	6009	93	8271	119	50552	196	51407	144
350	27	3082	46	4074	162	5709	91	6100	172	8280	120	50611	196	51407	144
368	74	3083	46	4075	162	5710	99	6102	172	8281	120	50612	196	51407	144
410	75	3084	46	4076	162	5751	90	6110	172	8910	142	50702	190	51407	144
443	74	3100	35	4077	162	5753	92	6112	172	8912	142	50703	190	51407	144
448	74	3101	35	4078	162	5754	92	6114	172	8940 V	226	50704	191	51407	144
460	76	3102	35	4081	161	5800	137	6120	172	8941 V	226	50705	191	51407	144
465	83	3103	35	4089	185	5810	138	6122	172	8952	120	50706	191	51407	144
638	75	3104	35	4090	185	5813	78	6130	172	8952 V	226	50707	191	51407	144
741	75	3110	85	4093	185	5821	118	6134	173	8953 V	226	50708	192	51407	144
781	76	3401	55/62	4101	163	5825	118	6150	173	8954 V	226	50711	190	51407	144
801	29	3402	55/62	4102	163	5840 C	227	6160	173	8970 V	226	50712	190	51407	144

REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.	REF.	PAG.
72242	217	M 5604	182/186	50713	192	72243	217	M 5609	182	50722	191	72286	212	M 5701	183/186
72243	217	M 5609	182	50724	192	72287	212	M 5842	183	50732	192	72293 G	227	M 5931 AN	183
72286	212	M 5701	183/186	50734	191	72294	227	M 5938	183/186	50734S	191	72294	227	M 5938	183/186
72287	212	M 5842	183	50735	191	72299 V	227	M 8002	183	50787	121	72299 V	227	M 8002	183
72293 G	227	M 5931 AN	183	50788	121	72300	215	M 8004	183	50801	197	72300	215	M 8004	183
72294	227	M 5938	183/186	50802	197	72301	215	M 8005	183	50802	197	72301	215	M 8005	183
72299 V	227	M 8002	183	50803	197	72302	216	M 8007	183	50803	197	72302	216	M 8007	183
72300	215	M 8004	183	50804	197	72303	216	M 8008	184	50804	197	72303	216	M 8008	184
72301	215	M 8005	183	50805	198	72304	216	M 8011	184	50805	198	72304	216	M 8011	184
72302	216	M 8007	183	50806	197	72305	216	M 8017	184	50806	197	72305	216	M 8017	184
72303	216	M 8008	184	50807	198	72306	217	M 8030	184	50807	198	72306	217	M 8030	184
72304	216	M 8011	184	50808	198	72803	137	M 8030 T							

NEW RELEASES

AGRICULTURE

NEW PACKAGING FOR HEDGE TRIMMERS HEDGE TRIMMERS

PAG. 54

1. New Packaging for the Hedge Trimmer Range.
The packaging protects the blade when they are not being used.

CLEAN AND EFFORTLESS CUT



RASP 4131 RAZOR PLUS REF: 4131

PAG. 164

1. Better performance: made with special Bellota steel.
2. Wider and more aggressive serrated cutting surface: Removes the maximum amount of material with the minimum effort.
3. Sharp on both sides.

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE



SHORT HANDLE M242-A FOR HOE REF: M242-A

PAG 179

As there is a growing demand among users for short handled tools, Bellota has launched the short handled hoe for work in urban gardens...

1. Durability: Special Bellota steel.
2. Strength: Forged in one piece.
3. PEFC certified wooden handle.

UNBREAKABLE



NEW RELEASES

CONSTRUCTION

CLAW HAMMER WITH CARBON FIBRE HANDLE 8030

REF: 8030 CI CF

PAG. 113

1. Longer Service Life: Galvanized Steel protection.
2. Ergonomic and Light: Carbon Fibre handle designed with side grooves for a better grip.
3. Unbreakable: Head forged in one piece.

Reduces the effort needed and favours work: Thanks to the design of its claws, angle and the length of the lever.

UNBREAKABLE, SAFE AND ERGONOMIC



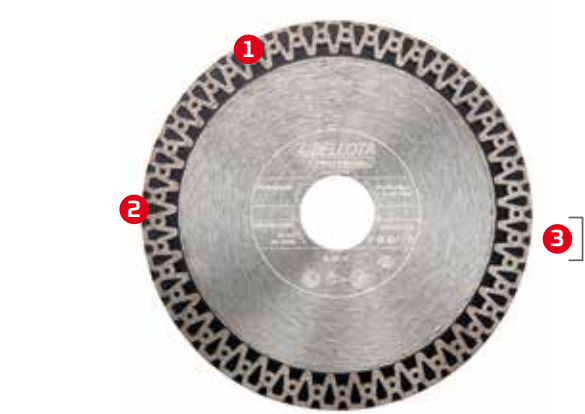
THIN PORCELAIN DIAMOND CUTTING DISC 50734-S

REF: 50734-S 115 y 50734-S 125

PAG. 191

1. Fast and accurate cut.
2. Excellent quality cut.
3. Real thickness 1.2 mm.
Ideal for dry cuts and also wet cuts.

MAXIMUM CUTTING PERFORMANCE



CLASSIC FOOTWEAR RANGE

REF: 72300 S3

PAG. 215

INDOOR and OUTDOOR USE.

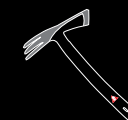
1. S3: Complies with the EN ISO 20345 standard:11 on water penetration and absorption resistance.
2. SAFETY: Steel toe and metal anti-perforation insole.
3. COMFORT AND RESISTANCE: BI-DENSITY Sole.
4. Padded tongue.

FUNCTIONAL AND COMFORTABLE





AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING





We are
manufacturers



HOES AND FORKS: SINCE 1908

► **UNBREAKABLE**

It doesn't break, warp or wear away.

► **ROBUST**

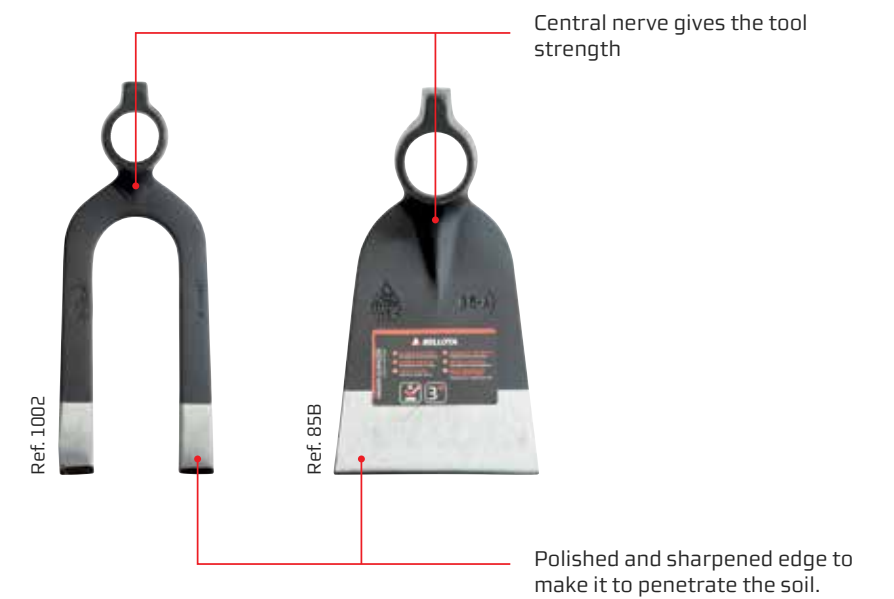
Forged in one piece.

► **DURABLE**

Made of special Bellota steel.

Heat treated.

Water-based varnish and paint: protects it against corrosion and it doesn't contaminate the soil.





Hoes

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Polished and sharpened for easy insertion into the ground.
- Special paint and varnish to prevent breakage of the tool.

Uses:

- To aerate, till the soil and prepare land for sowing.
- For tidying tasks around trees and vines.



Hoe 1

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
1-A	100105	12	375	130	80	M1
1-B	100204	12	450	150	90	M1
1-C	100303	12	700	160	105	M4

For precision tasks.



Hoe 2

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
2-A	100402	12	900	180	140	M4
2-B	100501	12	1.000	190	145	M4



Hoe 3

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
3-A	100709	12	1.000	190	180	M4
3-B	100808	12	1.100	195	195	M4
3-C	100907	12	1.000	195	195	M4

For turning the soil, weeding, digging over.



Hoe 4

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4-A	101003	12	1.100	200	165	M4
4-B	101102	12	1.300	210	180	M4

For making ridges.



Hoe 5

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5	101201	12	1.550	230	120	M6

For digging trenches.



Hoe 7

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
7-A	101409	12	325	135	50	M1

Small hoe for precision tasks.



Hoe 8

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
8-A	101508	12	525	155	80	M3
8-B	101607	12	700	175	100	M3
8-C	101706	12	925	195	120	M3



Hoe 11

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
11-A	102208	12	1.850	240	120	M6

For digging and planting.



Hoe 53

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
53-A	103403	12	1.000	225	75	M4
53-B	103502	12	1.050	245	85	M4

For digging and making grooves.



Hoe 69

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
69-A	104103	12	1.400	270	110	M4
69-B	104202	12	1.725	310	120	M6

Navarra pattern.



Hoe 10

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
10-A	101904	12	1.250	210	145	M4



Hoe 43

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
43-0	102703	12	1.300	220	165	M7
43-B	102901	12	1.400	235	185	M7

For making ridges, moving soil and draining.



Hoe 58

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
58-0	103809	12	1.100	190	120	M4
58-A	103908	12	1.300	220	130	M4



Hoe 72

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
72-A 1,5 L	104301	12	700	225		M3
72-B 2 L	104400	12	950	240		M3
72-C 2,5 L	104509	12	1.200	260		M4
72-D 3 L	104608	12	1.300	285		M4

Galicia pattern.



► **Hoe 77**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
77-D 3,5 L	105308	12	1.600	285		M4

For potatoe growing.



► **Hoe 80**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
80-A	105704	12	950	180	160	M3
80-B	105803	12	975	180	170	M3
80-E	106008	12	1.400	200	190	M4
80-H	106206	12	1.550	230	200	M4



► **Hoe with Handle 85**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
85-B CM 900	142754	12	1.175	165	125	M3



► **Hoe 87**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
87-B	108408	12	1.025	180	135	M4
87-C	108507	12	1.200	200	140	M4
87-D	108606	12	1.325	220	150	M4
87-E	108705	12	1.650	230	165	M4
87-F	108804	12	1.850	255	170	M6
87-G	108903	12	2.015	270	210	M6

For asparagus growing.



► **Hoe 81**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
81-000 1,5 L	106800	12	750	190	165	M3
81-00 2 L	106701	12	925	200	180	M3
81-0 2,5 L	106305	12	1.100	215	205	M3
81-A 3L	106404	12	1.300	230	220	M4



► **Hoe with Handle 81**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
81-000 CM 900	512267	12	1.200	185	170	M3
81-000 CM 1200	377866	6	1.350	185	170	M3
81-0 CM 1200	555899	6	1.700	215	205	M3



► **Hoe 89**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
89-A	109009	12	675	150	115	M3



► **Hoe 90**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
90-B	109207	12	875	320	125	M3

Double use, for breaking and turning the soil.



► **Hoe 82**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
82-B	107005	12	725	160	140	M3



► **Hoe 83**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
83-A	107203	12	1.100	195	140	M4



► **Hoe 91**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
91-A	109306	12	1.200	160	320	M3
91-B	109405	12	1.600	180	380	M3

For banana growing.



► **Hoe 95**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
95-A	109429	12	650	170	135	M6

Marrocco model.



► **Hoe 84**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
84-A	107500	12	650	150	130	M4
84-B	107609	12	850	160	150	M4
84-C	107708	12	825	170	140	M4
84-E	107906	12	1.000	190	160	M4



► **Hoe 85**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
85-A	108101	12	650	155	115	M3
85-B	108200	12	725	165	125	M3
85-C	108309	12	800	175	135	M3



► **Hoe 108**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
108-A	109504	12	1.300	220	180	M108

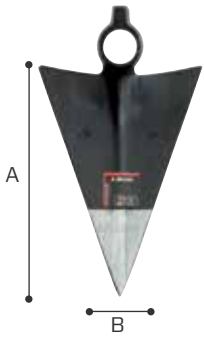
For asparagus growing.



► **Hoe 127**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
127-A	109603	12	875	230	155	M127

Cataluña model.



► **Hoe 150**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
150-A	110203	12	935	270		M4
150-C	110401	12	1.230	300		M4

For digging trenches.



► **Hoe 182**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
182	110708	12	400	150	50	M1

For digging trenches and cleaning vine plants.



► **Mattock 240**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
240	112306	12	800	265	75	M0

Pulaski, Forestry purpose. Multiple purpose tool; cutting, scrapping and digging.



► **Hoe 242**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
242-0	112504	12	250	85	55	M8007-D/M0
242-A	112603	12	350	115	70	M242-A/M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



► **Weeder 228**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
228-A	110906	12	450	270	70	M1
228-B	111101	12	550	300	75	M1
228-C	111200	12	650	325	80	M1
228-D	111309	12	750	336	100	M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and fork for cleaning and taking out roots.



► **Weeder with Handle 228**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
228-A C.M. (900)	907216	12	900	270	70	M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and fork for cleaning and taking out roots.



► **Hoe with Handle 242**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
242-0 CM(335)	639216	6	250	85	55	M8007-D/M0
242-A CM(360)	639438	6	350	115	70	M242-A/M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



► **Hoe 252**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
252-A	112849	12	700	165	190	M6
252-B	112863	12	900	175	200	M6

Africa model.



► **Weeder 229**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
229-A	111408	12	525	302		M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: Pick hoe for planting and fork for taking out roots.



► **Weeder 230**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
230-A	111606	12	475	260	70	M1
230-B	111804	12	525	285	75	M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and tong for preparing the soil and planting.



► **Weeder with Handle 230**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
230-A CM 900	518535	12	900	260	70	M1
230-A CM 1000	635447	2	975	260	70	M1
230-A CM 1200	434507	6	1075	260	70	M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and tong for preparing the soil and planting.



► **Weeder 232**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
232-A	111903	12	300	110	70	M8007-F/M1
232-B	112108	12	325	120	75	M8007-F/M1
232-C	112207	12	350	130	80	M8007-F/M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



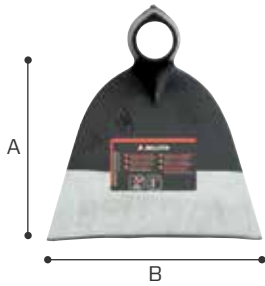
► **Hoe 325**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
325-800	574357	12	900	195	120	M4
325-1000	114140	12	1.050	210	140	M4
325-1200	114164	12	1.300	230	160	M4



► **Hoe with Handle 325**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
325-800 CM 1200	434507	6	1.450	195	120	M4



► Hoe 326

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
326	114201	12	525	150	175	M1



► Hoe 327

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
327-A	114218	12	800	175	185	M5



► Hoe 328

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
328-B	114232	12	900	210		M5

For tuber growing. Suitable for working gravel soil.



► Hoe 332

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
332-A	114249	12	1.350	185	205	M332EM
332-B	156010	12	1.450	190	240	M332EM
332-D	155099	12	1.900	240	280	M332EM

Arab Model.



► Hoe 337

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
337-A	114270	12	1.200	215	190	M4

Greek Model.



► Hoe 338

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
338-0	114287	12	1.000	200		M4
338-A	114294	12	1.150	215		M4

Greek Model.



► Hoe 340

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
340-A	948370	12	850	183	168	M4

Greek Model.



► Hoe 344

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
344-600	639414	12	660	305	80	M1

Multiple purpose tool: hoe, preparing the soil on the surface, weeding, fork side to take out roots and croost breakage.



► Hoe with Handle 344

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
344-600 CM1000	635003	2	1100	305	80	M1

Multiple purpose tool: hoe, preparing the soil on the surface, weeding, fork side to take out roots and croost breakage.



► Dibber 262

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
262	113105	12	694	145	170	

For transplanting. Weeding and planting.



► Dibber 322

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
322-A	114003	12	419	145		

For transplanting. Weeding and planting.



► Mattock 801

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
801-0		114300	6	2.400	395	85	M7

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



► Mattock 805

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
805-A		114508	6	2.000	383	64	M7

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



► Mattock 820

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
820	114706	6	1.500	390	70	M7

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



SOIL PREPARATION

Forks

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Polished and sharpened for easy insertion into the ground.
- Special paint and varnish to prevent breakage of the tool.

Uses:

- For aerating the soil and removing tubers.



► Fork 1001

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
1001-0	23,82	115000	12	800	220	105	M4
1001-A	29,69	115109	12	1.250	250	130	M4

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



► Fork 1002

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
1002-A	35,14	115208	12	1.775	255	135	M6

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



► Fork 1018

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
1018	32,84	115505	12	1.125	270	105	M4

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



► Fork 1020

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	M
1020-A	20,83	115604	12	875	210	115	M2

For soil aerating and tubers removal. For stony grounds.



We are
manufacturers

SHOVELS AND SPADES:
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY
IN ALL KINDS OF SOIL

► ROBUST

Forged in one piece.
Handle-blade joined with a rivet.
Designed to withstand warping (central nerve and curve).

► STRONG

Special Bellota steel.
Heat treated.

► SUSTAINABLE

Water-based varnish and paint: protects it against
corrosion and it doesn't contaminate the soil.
PEFC certified varnished beech wood handle.



Handle to suit all kinds of users

- MM T-handle.
- MA D-grip handle.
- ML Long handle.



Perfectly joined between the head and the
handle with the rivet that guarantees the
user's safety.

Central nerve that gives the tool its strength.

Polished and sharpened edge to make it
easier to penetrate the soil.

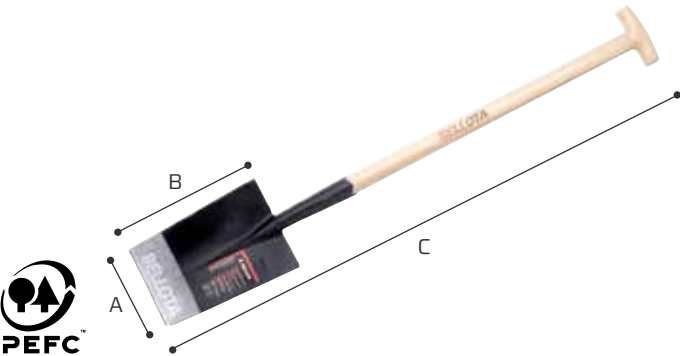
Ref. 5604MM



SOIL PREPARATION
Shovels and spades

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Polished and sharpened for easy insertion into the ground.
- Special paint and varnish to prevent breakage of the tool.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

- Uses:
- For transplanting, cutting and preparing the soil.
 - For intensive use and stony ground soils.



► T Handle Forged Spade 5604

REF.	PROFUNDIDAD 8 41 4220	BOX	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5604-24 MM	125207	6	2.105	150	240	1.010	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB
5604-26 MM	125603	6	2.255	160	260	1.030	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► D Handle Forged Spade 5604

REF.	PROFUNDIDAD 8 41 4220	BOX	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5604-24 MA	125306	6	2.265	150	240	1.180	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB
5604-26 MA	125702	6	2.415	160	260	1.200	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► Long Handle Forged Spade 5604

REF.	PROFUNDIDAD 8 41 4220	BOX	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5604-24 ML	125405	6	2.230	150	240	1.280	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB
5604-26 ML	125801	6	2.380	160	260	1.300	M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► Forged Shovel 5609

REF.	PROFUNDIDAD 8 41 4220	BOX	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5609 ML	502305	1	2.125	185	260	1.240

Forestry use: fire fighting, cutting of small branches and face shield.

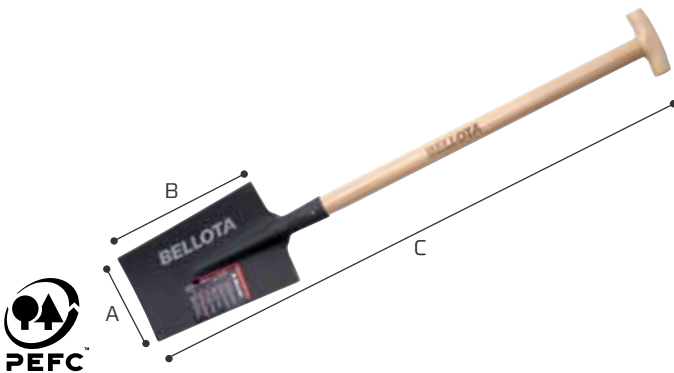


Sheet shovels and spades

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
 - Hollow fiberglass handles with two grips for a better hold. Ring handle with elastomer for a better grip.
- Epoxy coating to prevent tool rust.

Uses:

- For transplanting, cutting and preparing the soil.



► T Handle Spade 5573

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5573-26 MM	124804	4	1.725	160	260	955 M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► D Handle Spade 5573

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5573-26 MA	124903	4	1.825	160	260	1.130 M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► Long Handle Spade 5573

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5573-26 ML	125009	4	1.805	160	260	1.220 M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► Spade 5573

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
5573-26 SM	155198	12	1.125	160	260 M 5604 A SB M 5604 L SB



► Long Fiberglass Handle Pointed Shovel 3100

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3100MFV	533866	6	1.900	220	275 1.450

Ideal curved shape for digging out soil. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



► Long Fiberglass Handle Spade 3101

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3101MFV	533880	6	1.980	195	300 1.500

For transplanting, ground cutting and outlining. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



► D Fiberglass Handle Pointed Shovel 3103

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3103 MFVA	550726	2	2.010	230	300 1.250

For digging ans transplanting. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



► D Fiberglass Handle Square Shovel 3104

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3104 MFVA	550740	2	2.140	240	295 1.230

For soil ans manure transfer. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



► Multipurpose Shovel 5526

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5526	371819	6	940	150	210 693

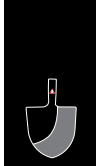
For digging and soil, sand and snow transfer. Light, practical and easy to use.



► Hole Digger 920

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
920	183788	4	2.980	129	287 1.420

For root ball tree planting or posts installing.



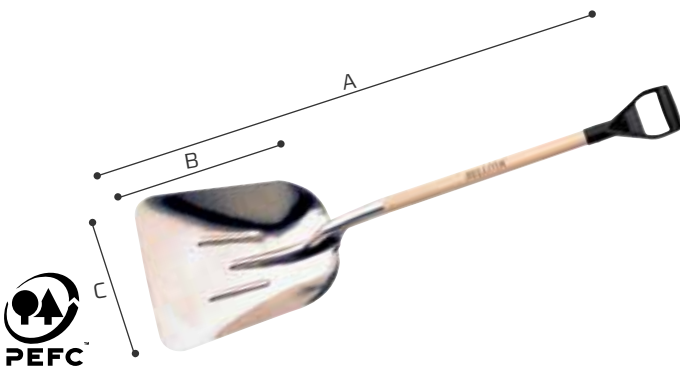
SOIL PREPARATION

Aluminium shovels

- Highest quality aluminium shovels: Lightweight and easy to clean.
- Great elasticity, bending resistance.
- Very strong, riveted holder ensuring the perfect joint between blade and handle.
- Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

Uses:

- For collecting snow, soil, etc.
- For special use in the food industry.



► D Handle Aluminium Shovel 5520

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5520 MA	503296	6	1.800	1.300	415



► Long Handle Aluminium Shovel 5520

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5520 ML	503104	6	2.000	1.620	415



► D Handle Aluminium Shovel 5522

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5522 MA	103182	6	1.500	1.200	395



► Aluminium Shovel 5522

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5522 SM	674132	50	760	395	325



► D Handle Aluminium Shovel 5525

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5525 MA	336696	6	970	940	300



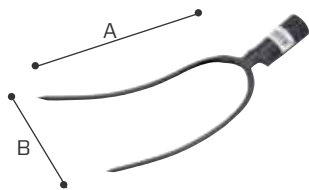
SOIL PREPARATION

Forks

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Sharpened and tempered prongs along its entire length.
- Special paint to prevent breakage of the tool.
- Ash handles, light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

Uses:

- For moving hay and manure.
- For moving bales.



► Manure Fork 901-2

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-2	156119	12	470	300	M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

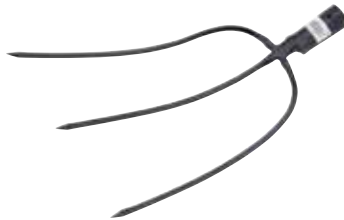
For burden handling.



► Manure Fork 901-3

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-3	156126	12	600	320	200
					M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting. For burden handling.



► Manure Fork 901-3A

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-3A	156133	12	750	410	270
					M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting. For burden handling. Extra working width.



► Manure Fork 901-3B

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-3B	156140	6	950	410	270
					M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

Additional prong for easy furden collection.



► Manure Fork 901-4

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-4	156157	12	800	320	210
					M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

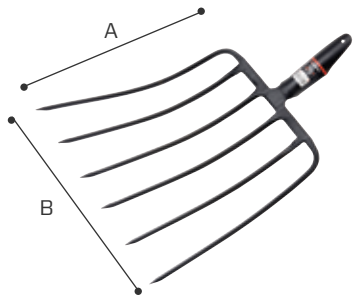
For hay and manure collecting.



► Manure Fork 901-5

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
901-5	156201	12	1.080	340	250
					M 901 LC 135 M 901 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting.



► **Manure Fork 901-6**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
901-6	156218	12	1.350	350	310	M 901 LC 135/M 901 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting.



► **Manure Fork with D Handle 902-4**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
902-4 MA	156164	2	1.510	320	210	1.200	M 902 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting.



► **Manure Fork with D Handle 902-5**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
902-5 MA	156171	2	1.720	340	270	1.240	M 902 AC 75

For hay and manure collecting.



► **Manure Fork with D Handle 902-6**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
902-6 MA	156188	2	2.000	350	310	1.250	For M 902 AC 75

hay and manure collecting. For light material transferring.

► **Fork Stone and Gravel 904-6**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	B mm	M
904-6	156256	12	1.450	360	310	310	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For stone and gravel.



► **D Handle Fork Stone and Gravel 905-9**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
905-9 MA	156195	2	2.290	350	260	1.220

For stone and gravel.

► **Garden Fork - T Handle 911-4**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
911-4 MM	639131	2	2.950	270	190	1.170

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.



► **D Handle Garden Fork 911-4**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
911-4 MA	156270	2	2.950	270	190	1.170

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.

NEW



► **Long Handle Garden Fork 911-4**

REF.			g	A cm	B cm	C cm
911-4 ML	375428	2	2150	70	180	1465

► **Garden Fork 910-4**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
910-4	156263	12	1.250	270	190	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.

► **Hay Rake 903-3**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
903-3	156225	12	610	210	190	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For burden ripper.

► **Hay Rake 903-4**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
903-4	156287	12	780	210	210	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For burden ripper.

► **Hay Rake 903-5**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
903-5	156232	12	950	210	240	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For burden ripper.

► **Hay Rake 903-6**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
903-6	156249	12	1.000	210	260	M 901 LE 120/ M 901 LC 135/ M 901 AC 75

For burden ripper.

► **Fork Stone and Gravel 912-3**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
912-3	102925	12	1.650	310	190



► **ECO Fork 914-5 ECO**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
914-5-ECO	633184	1	4150	318	94

For breaking up and areate soil without turning it out, in order to preserve microbiological layers of the topsoil. This allows to respect microorganism benefits which turn organic matter into natural fertilizer. To use in worked and broken grounds.



RAKES: A RANGE TO SUIT ALL NEEDS

► ROBUST

Cold stamped.

► LONG-LASTING

Made with special Bellota steel.
Heat treated (Ref. 950).
Rust protection epoxy paint.
Withstands wear and tear and warping.



2 types of handle

- ML Wooden handle.
- MF Fibreglass handle.



THREE TYPES OF RAKE HEADS:



Ref. 950
Heavy duty:
Unbreakable



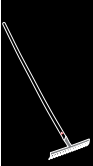
Ref. 951
Medium intensity:
High resistance



Ref. 952
Domestic: Lighter and
easier to use



We are
manufacturers

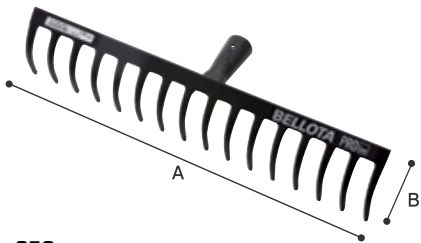


Rakes

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Three heads adapted to different intensities of work.
 - High intensity: steel head with temper 3+ for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
 - Medium intensity: steel head with robust design: high resistance.
 - Domestic use: steel head reduced dimensions, lighter for easy handling.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. FCS certified.
 - Hollow fiberglass handles with two grips for a better hold.

Uses:

- For clearing, levelling and preparing soil and covering seeds.



► High Intensity Rake 950

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
950-12	157819	12	565	318	94
950-14	157802	12	645	375	94
950-16	157796	12	725	430	94
950-18	157789	12	805	486	94

► Medium Intensity Rake 951

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
951-10	157765	12	485	262	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
951-12	157758	12	565	318	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
951-14	157741	12	645	375	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
951-16	157734	12	725	430	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
951-18	157727	12	805	486	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
951-20	157710	12	885	542	94	M 952 SB M 952 L SB



► Domestic Use Rake 952

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
952-12	157703	12	390	270	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
952-14	157697	12	435	320	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
952-16	157680	12	480	368	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB



► High Intensity Rake with Handle 950

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
950-12 CM	158458	6	1.010	318	94
950-14 CM	158465	6	1.090	375	94
950-16 CM	158472	6	1.170	430	94
950-18 CM	158489	6	1.250	486	94
950-18 CM L1500	635461	6	1.250	486	94



► Medium Intensity Rake with Handle 951

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
951-10 CM	158502	6	930	262	94
951-12 CM	158519	6	1.010	318	94
951-14 CM	158526	6	1.090	375	94
951-16 CM	158533	6	1.170	430	94
951-18 CM	158540	6	1.250	486	94
951-20 CM	158557	6	1.330	542	94



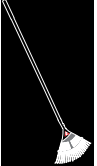
► Domestic Use Rake with Handle 952

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
952-12 CM	157888	6	835	270	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
952-14 CM	158021	6	880	320	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB
952-16 CM	158038	6	925	368	73	M 952 SB M 952 L SB



► Domestic Use Rake with Fiberglass Handle 3102

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
3102-14 MFVL	550689	6	1.120	335	75
3102-16 MFVL	550702	6	1.230	405	75



Lawn rakes

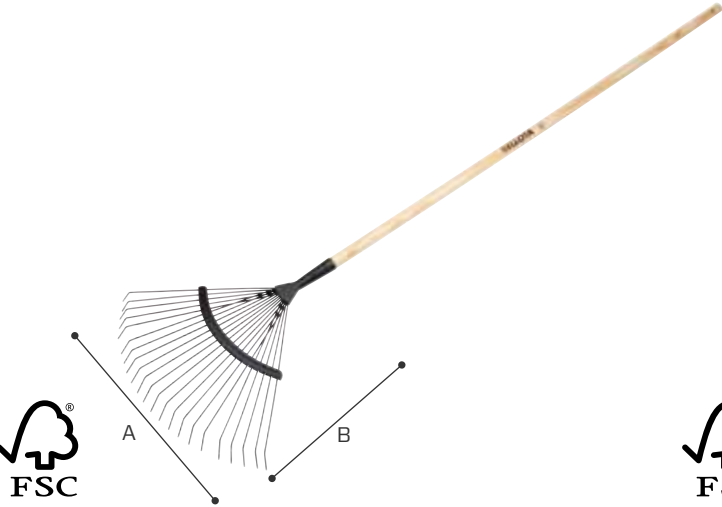
- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Heat treated prongs for great elasticity and to prevent bending.
- Maximum bending strength prongs.
- Coatings and treatments to prevent rust.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. FSC certified.
 - Aluminium handles: light and long-lasting. With anti-slip vinyl coating and grips on the upper end for an improved hold.

Uses:

- For lawn cleaning.
- For clearing lawns from grass cuttings or fallen leaves.



FIXED RAKE



► Round Prongs Lawn Rake 3040

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3040	195095	6	600	470	M 3020
3040 CM	185539	6	955	470	M 3020 SB

For graber soil cleaning.



► Flat Prongs Lawn Rake 3041

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3041	159639	12	440	385	M 3020
3041 CM	159417	6	795	385	M 3020 SB

For grass cutting, leaves or waste clearing without damaging the lawn.



► Flat Prongs Lawn Rake with Aluminium Handle 3041

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3041 CMA	533729	6	705	385	M 3020 A/M 3020 SB

For grass cutting, leaves or waste clearing without damaging the lawn.

ADJUSTABLE RAKE



► Flat Prongs Adjustable Lawn Rake 3042

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3042	159646	12	520	385/480	M 3020
3042 CM	159424	6	875	385/480	M 3020 SB

Working width 385 mm - 480 mm.



► Flat Prongs Adjustable Lawn Rake with Aluminium Handle 3042

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3042 CMA	533743	6	785	385/480	M 3020 SB
					M 3020 A

Adjustable width 385 mm - 480 mm.



Plastic lawn rake

- Polypropylene head of single piece construction.
- Lightweight and easy handling.
- Maximum bending strength prongs.
- Wide head to improve performance.
- Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. FCS certified.

Uses:

- For lawn cleaning.
- For clearing lawns from grass cuttings or fallen leaves.



► Plastic Lawn Rake 3034-24

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3034-24	577471	6	420	620	M 3034
3034-24 CM	611410	6	670	620	M 3034

Working width 620 mm.



► Plastic Lawn Rake 3034-32

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
3034-32	611434	6	700	820	M 3034
3034-32 CM	611458	6	950	820	M 3034

Working width 820 mm.



GARDEN MAINTENANCE

Long wooden handle tools

- Special steel and very lights tools.
- Special coating to prevent tool breakage.
- Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. Length 1.500 mm. FCS certified.
- Handles with variable diameter to better fit different hand sizes.

Uses:

- For garden and vegetable tasks.
- To clearing, aerating, breaking clods and planting.



► **Wheeled Scarifier 3080**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
3080	612271	4	1.760	500	125	M 3080
3080 CM	612301	1	2.500	500	125	M 3080

For Spring and Autumn lawn conditioning. Spring: cleaning and moss and other waste removal. Autumn: preparing the lawn for vegetation recovery period.



► **Tilling Hoe 3081**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
3081	609899	6	325	153	107	M 3080
3081 CM	609912	6	1.135	153	107	M 3080

For weeding and breaking the soil.



► **Peak Hoe 3082**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
3082	609936	6	260	120	144	M 3080
3082 CM	609950	6	1.070	120	144	M 3080

Multi-purpose: digging, furrow closing, weeding and preparing the soil for sawing.



► **Oscillating Hoe 3083**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
3083	609974	6	215	150	100	M 3080
3083 CM	609998	6	1.025	150	100	M 3080

For root cutting. Two sides cutting: push and pull.



► **3 Prongs Cultivator 3084**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	M
3084	610017	6	205	114	97	M 3080
3084 CM	610031	6	945	114	97	M 3080

For scratching and areating the soil. Weeding.



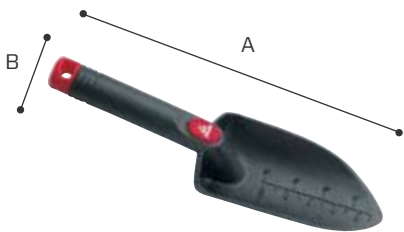
GARDEN MAINTENANCE

Short handle tools: fibreglass

- Manufactured with fiberglass: light and strong.
- Optimized designs for easy working.
- Easy to clean.

Uses:

- Small tools for tasks on terraces, flower pots, rock gardens and balconies.



► **Trowel 2985**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
2985	168006	6	109	290	85

For transplanting. Working width 85 mm.



► **Narrow Trowel 2986**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
2986	169614	6	90	290	60

For transplanting. Working width 60 mm.



► **Rake 2987**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
2987	169669	6	99	283	80

For turning and areating the soil.



► **Fork - Hoe 2990**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
2990	169812	6	153	332	203

For turning and areating the soil.



► **Tool Kit 2994**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
2994	577341	4	360	350	265

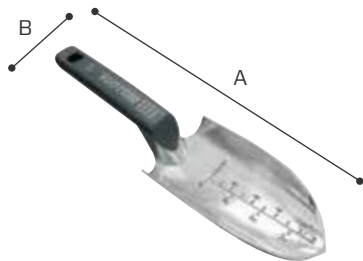
Perfect for basic gardening tasks. Good gift idea.



Short handle tools: aluminium

- Manufactured in one single aluminium piece: light and strong.
- Special design: improved performance and easy to handle.
- Two-material handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:
• Small tools for tasks on terraces, flower pots, rock gardens and balconies.



► **Trowel 3001**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3001	159493		192	290	80

For transplanting. Working width 80 mm.



► **Narrow Trowel 3000**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3000	170306		186	290	60

For transplanting. Working width 60 mm.



► **Rake 2998**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
2998	170122		261	280	84

For turning and areating the soil.



► **Fork - Hoe 3005**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3005	159530		354	310	202

For breaking and areating the soil.



► **Rake 3006**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3006	159547		266	302	111

For clearing, levelling and covering seeds.



► **Dibber 3003**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3003	159516		173	284	111

For planting bulbs and seedlings.



► **Handheld Bulb Planter 3012**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm
3012	169966		320	240	125

For planting bulbs and seedlings up to 6cm diameter.



► **Tool Kit 3076**

REF.	8 41 4299	4	g	A mm	B mm
3076	561937		1.023	375	255

Perfect for basic gardening tasks. Good gift idea.



We are
manufacturers

PRUNING SHEARS: FOR ALL TYPES OF USERS

PROline

PROFESSIONAL USER

HEAVY DUTY TOOL

Easy and clean cut.

Forged in special Bellota Steel or Stainless Steel.

Precise adjustment, light and ergonomic.

Reduces fatigue when cutting thanks to a new design of shock absorbers.

Spare parts available.



Ref. 3512

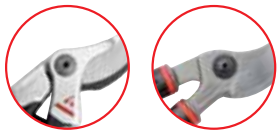
Forged aluminium body



Ref. 3578

Forged blad

Extra shock absorber to reduce fatigue.



PATENT

PATENTED and exclusive
EASY-ADJUST® joint system:
precise, simple and stable.

GARDENline

DEMANDING ENTHUSIAST

OCCASIONAL USE OF THE TOOL

Easy and clean cut.

Ergonomic and light.

Pin designed for a stable and accurate adjustment. Reduces fatigue when cutting thanks to a new design of shock absorbers.

Clean and effortless cut thanks to the inherent coating of the blade and the counter-blade.

Spare parts are available.



Ref. 3403

Ergonomics: Elastomer handles



Ref. 3440

Extra shock absorber to reduce fatigue



Blades with non-stick coating



PRUNING SECATEURS

Proline - Pruners

- Easy and clean cut: perfect penetration and sliding of the cutting blade on the branch.
- Highly resistant Bellota steel cutting blades for a longer tool life.
- EASY ADJUST joint system patented and exclusive to ensure precise, easy and stable system over time.
- Ergonomic handles design, minimum effort and minimum fatigue: exclusive shock absorber design.
- All spare parts are available.

Uses:

- Universal pruning: vines, fruit trees and olive trees.



Universal Aluminium Handle Pruner 3510

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3510-21	549775	3	260	210	25
3510-22	549799	3	270	220	25

Very ergonomic and resistant.



Universal Toothed Counter - Blade Aluminium Handle Pruner 3510

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3510-21D	565638	3	260	210	25

Very ergonomic and resistant. 3510D: serrated counter-blade for better balance.



EasyCut Universal Aluminium Handle Pruner 3512

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3512-21	576276	3	230	210	30
3512-22	576290	3	240	220	30

Specially designed for big branches pruning. Very ergonomic and resistant.



Special Fruit Trees Aluminium Handle Pruner 3604

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3604-21	187892	3	255	210	25

Aluminium handles construction with non-slip covering: light and ergonomic.



Universal Forged Pruner 3504-23

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3504-23	143607	3	450	230	25

Forged in one single piece, highly robust.



Universal Stamped Steel Handles Pruner 3505-23

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3505-23	341416	3	330	228	25

Stamped steel light handles.

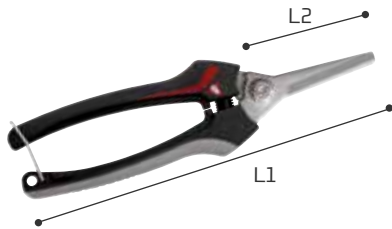


PRUNING SECATEURS

Proline - Snips

- Stainless steel blades with non-stick coating: avoids infection between plants and allows easy maintenance of the shears.
- Blade treatments to prevent breakage and for longer tool life.
- Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Integrated shock absorption.
- Spring available as spare part.

Uses:
• For picking grapes, fruit and flowers.



► **Snip 3621**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3621 INOX-CEMB	608588	24	82	186	62
3621-C	623260	6	82	186	62

Long and round tip blade to avoid fruit dammages. For fruit, vine and vegetables harvesting.



► **Snip 3623**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3623 INOX-CEMB	588231	24	80	185	60
3623-C	635621	6	80	185	60

Long and narrow blade. For fruit and vine harvesting. For delicate pruning in difficult to reach areas.



► **Snip 3625**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3625 INOX-CEMB	588293	24	77	160	34
3625-C	635645	6	77	160	34

Long and curved blade. For fruit and flower harvesting.



► **Snip 3629**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3629 INOX-GR25MB	588330	25	83	203	79

Long and straight blade. For fruit and vine harvesting, for garlic stem cutting.



► **Snip 3622**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3622 INOX-CEMB	588255	24	88	185	62
3622-C	627398	6	88	185	62

Straight and narrow bypass blade. To reach comfortably stems for pruning and clearing.



► **Snip 3624**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3624 INOX-CEMB	588279	24	80	186	62
3624-C	634921	6	80	186	62

Long and straight blade. For vine harvesting.



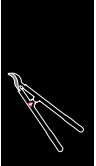
► **Snip 3628**

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3628 INOX-CEMB	588316	24	82	172	45
3628-C	626940	6	82	172	45

Small bypass blade. For fruit and vine harvesting and cutting ans pruning of small stems.



CE: package



PRUNING SECATEURS

Proline - Loppers

- Easy and clean cut: perfect penetration and sliding of the cutting blade on the branch.
- Highly resistant Bellota steel cutting blades for a longer tool life.
- EASY ADJUST joint system patented and exclusive to ensure precise, easy and stable system over time.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Elliptical aluminium handles with SOFT-TOUCH grips for comfort during work, light and ergonomics.
- All spare parts are available.

Uses:
• All purpose pruning: vines, fruit trees and olive trees.



► **Universal Lopper 3578**

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3578-40	580112	3	772	400	35
3578-45	549812	3	780	450	35
3578-50	549836	3	820	500	35
3578-60	549850	3	860	600	35
3578-75	588552	3	932	750	35
3578-90	567953	3	980	900	35

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees.



► **Universal Toothed Counter - Blade Lopper 3578**

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3578D-45	549874	3	780	450	35
3578D-50	549898	3	820	500	35
3578D-60	549911	3	860	600	35
3578D-75	588576	3	900	750	35
3578D-90	567977	3	980	900	35

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees. Serrated counter-blade for better balance.



► **Universal Extendable Handle Lopper 3578**

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3578-TEL	613513	3	1.120	600/900	35

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees. Extendable handle from 60 to 90 cm.



► **Special Fruit Trees Lopper 3580**

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3580-50	501247	3	850	500	50
3580-60	501292	3	890	600	50
3580-75	588590	3	950	750	50
3580-90	566543	3	1.010	900	50

For fruit tree pruning. Specially design for thick branches pruning.



PRUNING SECATEURS/ **PROLINE - LOPPERS**



► **Special Fruit Trees Anvil Lopper 3581**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3581-80	593495	3	1.137	800	40

For fruit trees, dry and hard wood pruning. Compound action system. Technical aluminium anvil, easy to replace.



► **Vine LIGHT Lopper 3589**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3589-40	579932	3	645	400	30
3589-50	579956	3	698	500	30

Light model. For vine pruning and tipping.



► **Universal Toothed Counter - Blade LIGHT Lopper 3588**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3588D-40	579871	3	697	400	35
3588D-50	579895	3	745	500	35
3588D-60	579918	3	803	600	35
3588D-75	011616	3	896	750	35

Ligh model. For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees. Serrated counter blade for a better cutting balance.



► **Pole Pruner 3590**

REF.	8 41 4299	4	g	L mm	A mm	B mm
3590	633399	4	1.180	420	190	35
3590-S	633412	4	1290	600	255	35

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees. Compound action system x8. Adaptable to any pole by using provided screw.



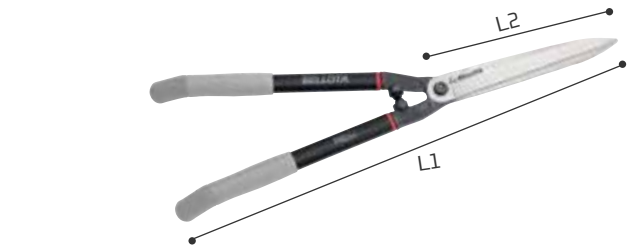
PRUNING SECATEURS

Proline - Hedge shears

- Easy and clean cut: perfect penetration and sliding of the cutting blade on the branch.
- Highly resistant steel Bellota cutting blades for a longer tool life.
- Elliptical aluminium handles with SOFT-TOUCH grips for comfort during work, light and ergonomics.
- Flexible shock absorber for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.

Uses:

- Pruning and maintenance of bushes and trees.



► **Long Blade Hedge Shear 3582**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3582	637472	3	1.180	670	267

Long and straight blades for difficult to reach areas.



► **Toothed Blade Hedge Shear 3584**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3584	091304	3	1.040	570	216

Serrated blade for easy cutting of wet or thick branches and to prevent sliding while cutting.



GARDEN SECATEURS

Garden Line - Pruners

- Blade and counter blade have a non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ambidextrous dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH.
- Adjustable opening system that adjusts to both the size of the hand user and the stork or branch to be cut.
- Slanted cutting head to give a comfortable cutting position to avoid bending the hand.
- Workable safety device on both sides.
- Bolt designed for precise and stable adjustment.
- Stable spring that reduces fatigue.

Uses:

- For caring for and maintaining garden plants and trees.



► **Delicate Cuts Pruner 3401**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø corte
3401	615364	3	195	190	10

For delicate cutting, cleaning and clearing of leaves, Bonsai pruning and maintenance detail works.



► **Anvil Pruner 3402**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø corte
3402		615388	3	205	195	28

Cutting and pruning of dry and hard branches.



► **Universal Pruner 3403**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø corte
3403	615401	3	200	195	25

Cutting and pruning of medium sized branches.



► **EasyCut Pruner 3404**

REF.	8 41 4299	3	g	L mm	Ø corte
3404	615449	3	190	180	20

Overall maintenance tasks. For a quick and comfortable work. Extra easy cut.



► **Floral Pruner 3520**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	L mm	Ø corte
3520	563368	6	95	205	15

Stainless steel blade. Curved and toothed blade for clean cutting.



► **Long Reach Pruner 3612**

REF.	8 41 4299	2	g	L mm	Ø Corte
3612	563344	2	780	1.000/1.500	20

Detachable cut'n'hold feature holds stem until you release the grip. Pick and hold system. Extensible.



GARDEN SECATEURS

Garden Line - Loppers

- Blade and counter blade have a non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT-TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Bolt designed for precise and stable adjustment.

Uses:

- For pruning thick branches, both green and dry, at different heights.



► Univesal Lopper 3440-75

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3440-50	615531	3	800	510	35
3440-75	615555	3	980	750	35

Serrated counter blade for a better stability and for an easy cut.



► Anvil Lopper 3441

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3441-50	622508	3	850	515	45
3441-75	622522	3	1.020	750	45

Aluminium anvil to reduce wear.



► PowerCut x 2 Lopper 3442

REF.			g	L mm	Ø corte
3442-50	635485	3	800	500	35
3442-75	622584	3	950	750	35

Compound action system.



► Univesal Extendable Lopper 3440

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3440-TEL	615517	3	1.100	600/900	35

Serrated counter blade for a better stability and for an easy cut. Extendable aluminium handle: 60cm - 90 cm.



► Extendable Anvil Lopper 3441

REF.			g	L mm	Ø Corte
3441-TEL	622546	3	1.150	600/900	45

Aluminium anvil to reduce wear. Extendable aluminium handle: 60cm - 90 cm.



► PowerCut x 2 Anvil Lopper 3443

REF.			g	L mm	Ø corte
3443-50	635508	3	850	500	42
3443-75	622560	3	950	750	42

Compound action system. Aluminium anvil to reduce wear.



GARDEN SECATEURS

Garden Line - hedge shears

- Blade and counter blade have a non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT-TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Bolt designed for precise and stable adjustment.

Uses:

- For trimming of hedges and bushes in landscaping.



► Straight Blade Hedge Shear 3461

g	L ₁ mm			g	L ₂ mm
3461-R	615616	3	910	645	230

For the cutting of thin branches and hedge and bushes trimming.

► Straight Blade Hedge Shear with Extendable Handle 3461

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3461-R TEL	635041	3	1.000	600	230

Extendable handles: 60cm- 73cm.



► Curved Blade Hedge Shear 3461

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3461-C	615630	3	910	645	230

For cutting thick branches and hedges and bushes with scattered branches trimming.



GARDEN SECATEURS

Garden Line - New lawnmowers

- Blade and counter blade with non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT-TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced.

Uses:

- To cut and trim lawns.



► Grass Shear 3555

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3555	091328	6	380	350	150



► Long Reach Grass Shear 3556

REF.			g	L ₁ mm	L ₂ mm
3556	639155	2	1.050	1.180	145

Working height: 90 cm.

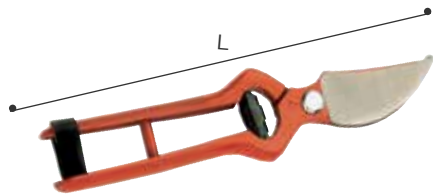


PRUNING SECATEURS

Classic line - Pruners

- Well-designed cutting angles and sharpness for accurate and clean cutting.
- Blade treated to prevent breakage and for a longer tool life.
- Classic robust design.
- Spare parts are available.

Uses:
• For intensive pruning and picking.



► Universal Forged Pruner 3501

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3501-18	160024	12	170	180
3501-18 BL	160444	6	170	180
3501-20	160086	6	280	200
3501-20 BL	160451	6	280	200
3501-22	160093	6	315	220
3501-22 BL	160468	6	315	220
3501-24	160109	6	350	240
3501-24 BL	160475	6	350	240
3501-26	078206	6	433	260



► Harvesting Forged Pruner 3502

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3502-19	160116	12	165	190
3502-19 BL	160482	6	165	190



► Forged Garlic Pruner 3503

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3503-19	160123	12	170	190
3503-19 BL	160499	6	170	190

► Universal Forged Pruner 23501

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
23501-18	613537	12	140	180



► Universal Forged Pruner 3601

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3601-21	094770	6	260	210



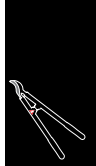
► Universal Forged Pruner 3602

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3602	090406	6	340	220



► Orange Shear 3506

REF.	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø corte
3506	618549	6	90	110



PRUNING SECATEURS

Accessories



► Sharpener 3642

REF.	8 41 4299	g
3642	091694	12

For sharpening any pruning or cutting tools. Tungsten carbide pad.



► Leather Cover 3643

REF.	8 41 4299	g
3643	091755	6

For pruner. Riveted leather manufactured. Belt clip included.



PRUNING SECATEURS

Spare parts

PRO LINE PRUNERS



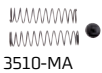
3510-H



3510-CH



3510-S



3510-MA



3510-BT



3510-21 H / 3510-22 H



3510-21 C / 3510-22 C

► Parts for universal shears 3510

REF.	8 41 4299	g		
3510-H	551228	6	Blade	3510
3510-CH	551242	6	Counter blade	3510
3510-S	551280	6	Closing device	3510
3510-MA	551266	6	Spring + Damper	3510
3510-BT	551303	6	Bolt + Nut	3510
3510-21 H	551327	6	Blade handle	3510-21
3510-21 C	551365	6	Counter blade handle	3510-21
3510-22 H	551341	6	Blade handle	3510-22
3510-22 C	551389	6	Counter blade handle	3510-22



3512-H



3512-CH



3512-MA



3512-BT



3512-21 H / 3512-22 H



3512-21 CH / 3512-22 CH

► Parts for universal shears 3512

REF.	8 41 4299	g		
3512-H	606294	6	Blade	3512
3512-CH	606331	6	Counter blade	3512
3512-MA	606317	6	Spring + Damper	3512
3512-BT	606270	6	Bolt + Nut	3512
3512-21 H	606355	6	Blade handle	3512-21
3512-21 CH	606393	6	Counter blade handle	3512-21
3512-22 H	017267	6	Blade handle	3512-22
3512-22 CH	222067	6	Counter blade handle	3512-22



3505-BT



3505-CH



3505-H



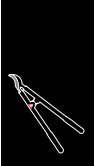
3505-MA



3505-S

► Spare parts for steel shears 3505-23

REF.	8 41 4299	g		
3505-H	618754	6	Blade	3505-23
3505-CH	618730	6	Counter blade	3505-23
3505-BT	618716	6	Bolt + Nut	3505-23
3505-MA	618778	6	Spring + Damper	3505-23
3505-S	618792	6	Closing device	3505-23



► Spare parts for forged shears 3504-23

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3504-H	373080	6	Blade
3504-CH	628043	6	Counter blade
3504-S	628067	6	Closing device
3510-BT	551303	6	Bolt + Nut
3505-MA	618778	6	Spring + Damper



► Parts for aluminium shears 3604

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3604-21 H	264395	12	Blade
3604-21 M	297911	12	Spring
3510-BT	551303	6	Bolt + Nut

PRO LINE SNIPS

► Parts for harvesting shears

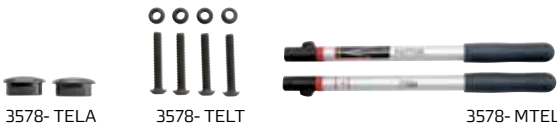
REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3622 INOX-M	593723	12	Spring + Damper

PRO LINE LOPPERS



► Parts for universal pruning shears

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3578-H	551068	6	Blade
3578-CH	551082	6	Counter blade
3578-CHD	551105	6	Serrated counter blade
3578-A	551129	6	Set damper
3578-BT	551143	6	Bolt + Nut
3578-TTM	135329	6	Set screw for the handle
3578-M40	028218	6	Handle
3578-M45	551167	6	Handle
3578-M50	551181	6	Handle
3578-M60	551204	6	Handle
3578-M75	594959	6	Handle
3578-M90	231199	6	Handle



► Spare parts for extendible universal shears

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3578-TELA	614152	6	Damper
3578-TELT	614282	6	Screw
3578-MTEL	614138	6	Handles



► Parts for universal fruit pruning shears 3580

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3580-H	566628	6	Blade
3580-CH	566642	6	Counter blade



► Parts for anvil fruit pruning shears 3581

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3581-BM	593808	6	Multiplier arm
3581-BT	046601	6	Bolt + Nut + Screw
3581-CH	593754	6	Counter blade
3581-H	057713	6	Blade
3581-Y	593785	6	Aluminium anvil
3581-TA	360974	6	Screw + Washer + Nut
3581-TTC	611373	6	Pivot Screw + Washer
3581-M	593822	6	Handle



► Parts for lightweight universal pruning shears

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3588-H	579970	6	Blade
3588D-CH	579994	6	Serrated counter blade
3589-H	580013	6	Blade
3589-CH	580037	6	Counter blade
3588-M40	580051	6	Handle
3588-M50	580075	6	Handle
3588-M60	580099	6	Handle
3588-M75	594973	6	Handle



► Parts for pole 3590

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3590-H	633436	4	Blade
3590-M	633450	4	Spring
3590-BT	633474	4	Bolt Nut
3590-C	633498	4	Rope
3590-P	633511	4	Pulley
3590-A	633559	4	Clamp
3590-CH	633573	4	Set counter blade

PRO LINE HEDGE SHEARS



► Parts for bush trimmers 3584

REF.	8 41 4299		Destino
3583-A	124859	6	Set damper
3583-T	125092	6	Screw + Nut



GARDEN LINE PRUNERS



Pruners

REF.			Destino
3401-H	627688	6	Blade 3401
3402-H	627701	6	Blade 3402
3403-H	627800	6	Blade 3403
3404-H	627824	6	Blade 3404
3403-B	627848	6	Bolt nut 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404
3403-M	627862	6	Spring 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404
3612-H	084214	1	Blade 3612

GARDEN LINE LOPPERS



Loppers

REF.			Destino
3440-HT	627909	6	Blade 3440-50, 3440-75
3440-TEL-HT	627923	6	Blade 3440-TEL
3441-HT	627947	6	Blade 3441-50, 3441-75
3441-TEL-HT	627961	6	Blade 3441-TEL
3440-B	627985	6	Bolt screw 3440-50, 3440-75, 3440-TEL, 3441-50, 3441-75, 3441-TEL, 3461R
3441-YT	628005	6	Anvil 3441-50, 3441-75, 3441-TEL
3442-H	639056	6	Blade 3442
3443-H	639070	6	Blade 3443
3443-Y	639131	6	Anvil 3443
3578-TELA	614152	6	Damper 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3461R, 3461C, 3461RTEL, 3461RMM

CLASSIC LINE PRUNERS

Parts for forged shears

REF.			Destino
R3501-18	093506	24	Spring 3501-18, 3502-19, 3503-19
R3501-20	093544	24	Spring 3501-20, 3501-22
R3501-24	093582	24	Spring 3501-24, 3501,26

Parts for shear 3601

REF.			Destino
3601-21 M	124163	1	Spring 3601-21
3601-21 T	139501	1	Bolt 3601-21

Parts for shear 3602

REF.			Destino
3602-K	518320	1	Blade + Bolt + Spring 3602

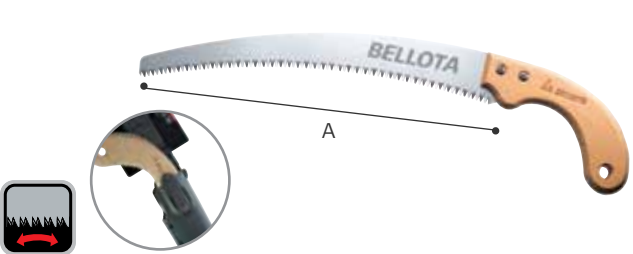


Pruning saws: Japanese teeth

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Japanese teeth sharpened on three sides for easy cutting and cleaning.
- Double heat treatment for greater performance: fully tempered blade and extra tempered teeth.
- Three types of handles:
 - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch.
 - Dual-materials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
 - Steel tube handle with threaded end to be used easily and safely on high up pruning.
- Includes fiberglass scabbard for safety and comfortability.

Uses:

- For pruning woody plants: olive trees, fruit trees, citrus trees and grape vines.
- For pruning ornamental plants and trees:
 - Curved blades for high pruning.
 - Straight blades for pruning at the height of the user.



Curved Pruning Saw 4587

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4587-11	314038	6	231	280	4
H4587-11	940725	6	95	280	4
4587-13	314045	6	241	330	4
H4587-13	940688	6	105	330	4

Curved blade for easy cutting of difficult to reach branches. Includes protective case.



Curved Pruning Saw Bimaterial Handle 4588

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4588-13	499117	6	262	330	4
H4588-13	529654	6	110	330	4



Straight Pruning Saw 4589

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4589-9	037883	6	171	228	4
H4589-9	529678	6	60	228	4
4589-12	583342	6	200	304	4
H4589-12	622966	6	70	304	4

Conical blade with chrome coating for smooth and fast cutting.



Straight Pruning Saw Bimaterial Handle 4570

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4570-10	624601	6	190	240	2

Fine teeth for clean and fine finish.



Curved Pruning Saw Metal Handle 4580

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4580-13	538908	6	297	330	4

Curved blade for easy cutting of difficult to reach branches.



Curved Pruning Saw Metal Handle 4587

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4587-13 MM	464092	6	262	330	4
H4588-13	529654	6	110	330	4

Curved blade for easy cutting of difficult to reach branches.



► Curved Pruning Saw Metal Handle 3014

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
3014 HM	567205	4	370	378	4,8

Curved blade for easy cutting of difficult to reach branches.



► Curved Foldable Pruning Saw Bimaterial Handle 4586

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4586-7C	498998	6	192	180	4
H4586-7C	529531	6	192	180	4

Curved and conical blade, impulse tempered teeth for smoother and faster cut.



Pruning saws: Universal teeth

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Fully heat treated for longer lifetime.
- Resharpenable with Bellota files reference number 4081 and 4040.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch.
 - Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Includes fiberglass scabbard for safety and comfortability.

Uses:

- For pruning woody plants: olive trees, fruit trees, citrus trees and grape vines.
- For pruning ornamental plants and trees.



► Straight Pruning Saw 4581

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4581-12	303308	6	196	300	4,5
4581-14	303407	6	211	350	4,5
4581-16	303506	6	231	400	4,5

Curved blade for easy cutting of difficult to reach branches.



► Straight Pruning Saw for Branches and Roots 3011

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
3011	089943	6	135	165	3,5

Conical blade with chrome coating for smooth and fast cutting.



Proline Pruning pole

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Japanese teeth sharpened on three sides for easy and clean cutting.
- Double heat treatment for greater performance: fully tempered blade and extra tempered teeth.
- Extendable handle: 2.200 - 3.200 mm for high up pruning 8 locking positions through latches: can be fixed at each position, without gaps.

Usos:

- For pruning woody plants, ornamental plants and trees.
- For high up pruning.



► Pole with Japanese Teeth Curved Pruning Saw P4580-13

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
P4580-13	582734	3	1.265	2.200-3.210	570

Extendable from 2,2m to 3,2 m. Curved saw blade with hook for an easy cutting of high or difficult to reach branches.



► Pole with Japanese Teeth Curved Pruning Saw P4587-13

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
P4587-13	582758	3	1.275	2.250-3.260	545

Extendable from 2,2m to 3,2 m. Curved saw blade.



Garden Line Pruning pole

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Telescopic pole that holds in place by means of a clutch system.

Uses:

- For pruning woody plants, ornamental plants and trees.
- For high up pruning.



► Pole Japanese Teeth Curved Pruning Saw 3014

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
3014	563306	6	1.080	2090-3470	570

Japanese teethed pruning saw for easy and clean cutting. Hook on top of the blade for an easy cutting of difficult to reach branches. Rear knife included. Extendable pole 1600 - 3000 mm, can set any intermediate length by turning the handle.



► Pole with Saw and Pruner 3631

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
3631	091595	1	2.830	2350-4000	400

Universal teethed pruning saw + pruner with gear system. Extendable Fiber Glass handle from 2350 to 4000mm.

SPARE PARTS



3631 HC



3631 M



3631 H



H4588-13



3630

REF.			g		
3631 HC	124811	1	70	Pruning pole secateur blade	3631
3631 M	124965	1	20	Pruning pole spring	3631
3631 H	124880	1	40	Saw blade	3631
H4588-13	529654	6	110	Saw blade	P4587-13
3630	582772	3	980	Extensible handle	P4580-13 / P4587-13/3590/3590S



CUTTING PRUNING TOOLS

Proline Axes

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Special edge design to ensure good branch penetration without jamming. Clean and easy cutting.
- Perfect union head-handle with fiberglass wedge PATENTED to ensure user safety.
- Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
- Ergonomically designed handles for perfect hand fitting and better power transmission.
- Rubber edge protector for greater safety.
- Special coating and varnish to avoid head rust.

Uses:

- For wood cutting tasks. For trees cleaning and pruning.



► Axe 8130

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
8130-300	156492	6	300	380	M 8130-300
8130-400	156508	6	400	380	M 8130-400
8130-500	156515	6	500	400	M 8130-500
8130-600	156522	6	600	420	M 8130-600
8130-700	156539	6	700	450	M 8130-700
8130-800	156546	6	800	450	M 8130-800
8130-1000	156553	6	1.000	600	M 8130-1000
8130-1200	156560	6	1.200	700	M 8130-1200
8130-1500	156577	6	1.500	800	M 8130-1500
8130-2000	156584	6	2.000	800	M 8130-2000

Ergonomic Handle.Excellent force transfer.PEFC certified wooden handle.



► Axe 8130 N

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
8130-300 N	644067	6	300	380	M 8130-300 N
8130-400 N	644081	6	400	380	M 8130-300 N
8130-500 N	644029	6	500	400	M 8130-500 N
8130-600 N	644104	6	420	400	M 8130-600 N
8130-700 N	644142	6	700	450	M 8130-700 N
8130-800 N	644180	6	800	450	M 8130-700 N
8130-1000 N	644043	6	1.000	600	M 8130-1000
8130-1200 N	644203	6	1.200	700	M 8130-1200
8130-1500 N	644241	6	1.500	800	M 8130-1500
8130-2000 N	644289	6	2.000	800	M 8130-2000



► Pruning Axe 8131

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
8131-300	835762	6	300	480	M 8131- 300 M 5938 SB
8131-300 SM	835793	24	300	65	M 8131- 300 M 5938 SB

For cleaning and tree pruning.



NEW

PATENT

Our patented join is made with Polymer and Fiberglass.

Ergonomic Handle.Excellent force transfer.PEFC certified wooden handle.



CUTTING PRUNING TOOLS

Garden Line Axex

- Head with non-stick coating for a clean cut without effort, comfortable notch for easy pulling out of nails.
- Injected handle on the head for a perfect union. Hollow and light fiberglass handles.

Usos:

- For wood cutting jobs. For cleaning and pruning of trees.



► Garden Line Axe 3480

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L1 mm	L2 mm
3480	45,90	637526	3	785	378 80



CUTTING PRUNING TOOLS

Wedges

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Special edge design to ensure good branch penetration without jamming. Clean and easy cutting.
- Special paint and varnish to avoid rust of head.
- Two types of handles:
 - Beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
 - Unbreakable Carbon Fiber handle. Ergonomic design with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:

- Sledgehammer-Wedge: for cutting thick and hard wood. Double use: Using the wedge as an axe for cutting wood.
- Wedges: for cutting and breaking up wood, to use with sledgehammer or sledgehammer-Wedge.



► Sledgehammer - Wedge 5460

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5460-3	124002	6	3.000	210 69

To prepare wood.



► Sledgehammer - Wedge Carbon Fiber Handel 5460

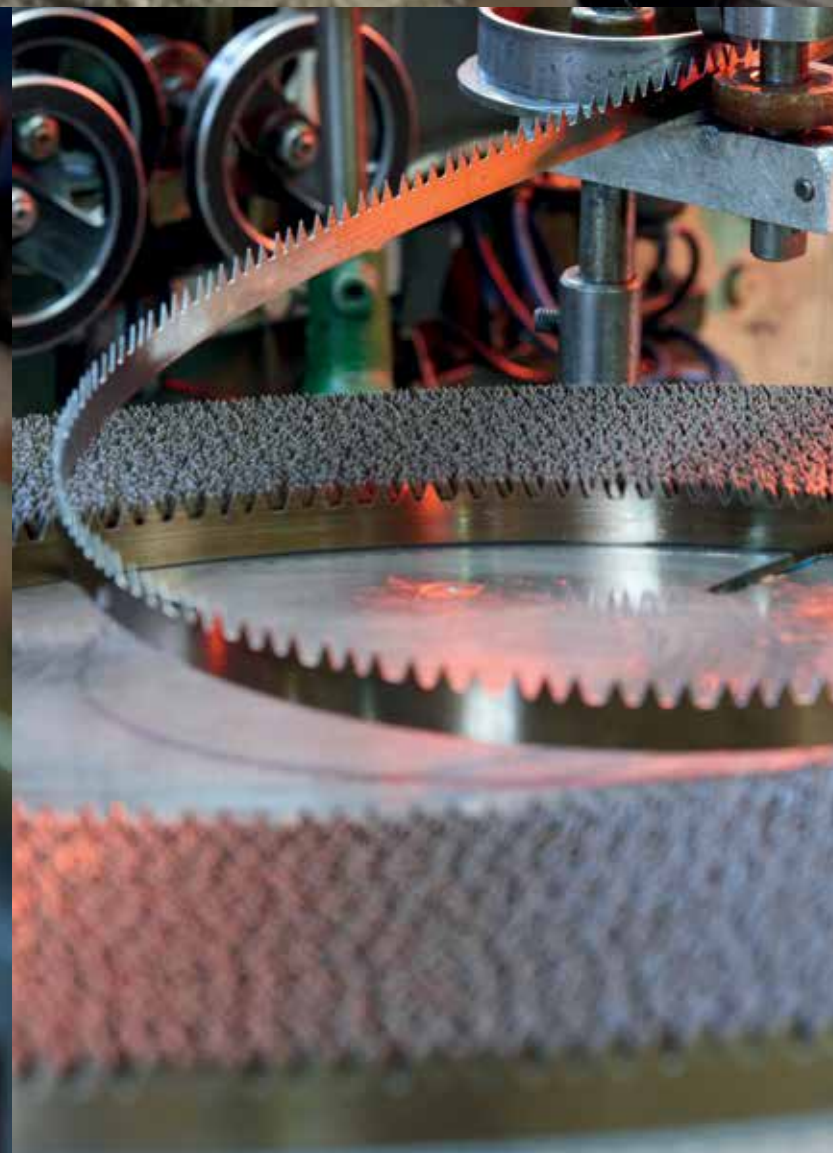
REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5460-3 CF	625257	6	3.000	210 69

To prepare wood.



► Wedge 5461

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5461-1	124101	6	1.000	187 30
5461-1,5	124200	6	1.500	210 35
5461-2	124309	6	2.000	233 38
5461-2,5	124408	6	2.500	255 40
5461-3	124507	6	3.000	267 43



BOW SAWS: STRAIGHT AND FAST CUT

► **LONG LIFE SERVICE**

Made with special Bellota steel.
High frequency induction tempered teeth.

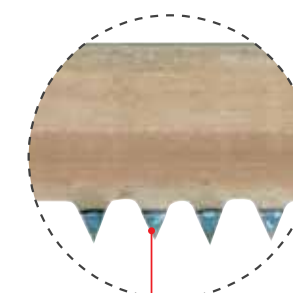
► **PERFORMANCE**

Homogenous height of the teeth to increase
resistance and service life.

► **EASY CUT**

Serrated blade.
Serrated blade for each type of wood.

Ref. 4534



Tempered and highly homogenous teeth that
increase the service life of the blade



We are
manufacturers

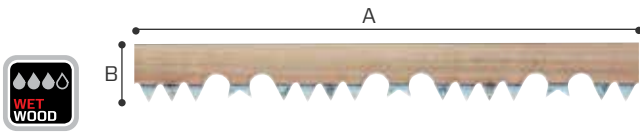


Bow saws blades

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- High-frequency induction tempered blades for improved teeth durability.
- Perfectly heat treated cutting teeth for maximum strength and performance.

Uses:

- For cutting branches and wood in general.
- For pruning work and cleaning woody plants mainly fruit trees and bushes.



► American Teeth Bow Blade 4535

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4535-18	424683	12	40	457	20
4535-21	314397	12	46	533	20
4535-24	314403	12	56	610	20
4535-30	314410	12	71	762	20

American teeth for green wood cutting.



► Fine American Teeth Bow Blade 4536

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4536-18	046854	12	40	457	20
4536-21	032703	12	46	533	20
4536-24	032741	12	56	610	20
4536-30	032789	12	71	762	20

Fine American teeth, for clean cutting of green wood.



► Universal Teeth Bow Blade 4537

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4537-18	424737	12	40	457	20
4537-21	314427	12	46	533	20
4537-24	314434	12	56	610	20
4537-30	314441	12	71	762	20

Universal teeth for dry wood cutting.



► Fine Universal Teeth Bow Blade 4538

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4538-21	439793	12	46	533	20
4538-24	439830	12	56	610	20

Fine Unniversal teeth, for clean cutting of green wood.



► Porfessional American Teeth Bow Blade 4545

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4545-21 PROF	310009	12	46	533	20
4545-24 PROF	310207	12	60	610	20
4545-30 PROF	310405	12	76	762	20

Fine American teeth, for clean cutting of green wood. Extra teeth height for longer life.



► Porfessional Universal Teeth Bow Blade 4547

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4547-21 PROF	310801	12	49	533	20
4547-24 PROF	311006	12	60	610	20
4547-30 PROF	311204	12	76	762	20

Universal teeth for dry wood cutting. Extra teeth height for longer life.

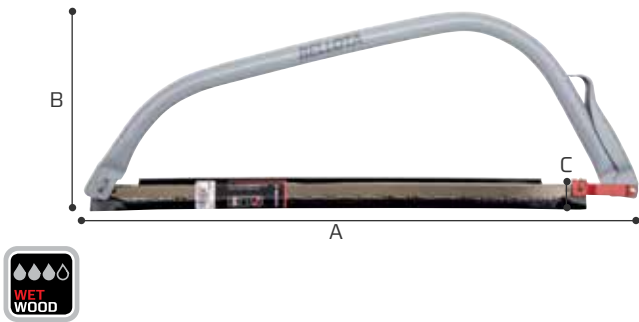


Bow saws

- Special Bellota anchoring system: safe, comfortable and stable bow blade assembly.
- Centred and straight blade for easy straight cutting.
- High-frequency induction tempered blades for improved teeth durability.
- Perfectly heat treated cutting teeth for maximum strength and performance.

Uses:

- For cutting branches and wood.
- For pruning tasks and cleaning woody plants specially fruit trees and bushes.
- For formwork.



► Fine American Teeth Bow Saw 4534

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4534-18	084122	12	560	457	186	20
4534-21	084153	12	600	533	209	20
4534-24	084177	12	730	610	239	20
4534-30	084191	12	850	742	249	20

Fine American teeth, for clean cutting of green wood.



► Universal Teeth Bow Saw 4539

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4539-18	424775	12	560	457	186	20
4539-21	314458	12	600	533	209	20
4539-24	314465	12	730	610	239	20
4539-30	314472	12	850	762	249	20

Universal teeth for dry wood cutting.



► American Teeth Bow Saw 4540

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4540-18	424812	12	560	457	186	20
4540-21	314489	12	600	533	209	20
4540-24	314496	12	730	610	239	20
4540-30	314502	12	850	762	249	20

American teeth for green wood cutting.



**We are
manufacturers**

MACHETES: CLEAN AND EASY CUT

► **DURABLE**

Made with special Bellota steel.

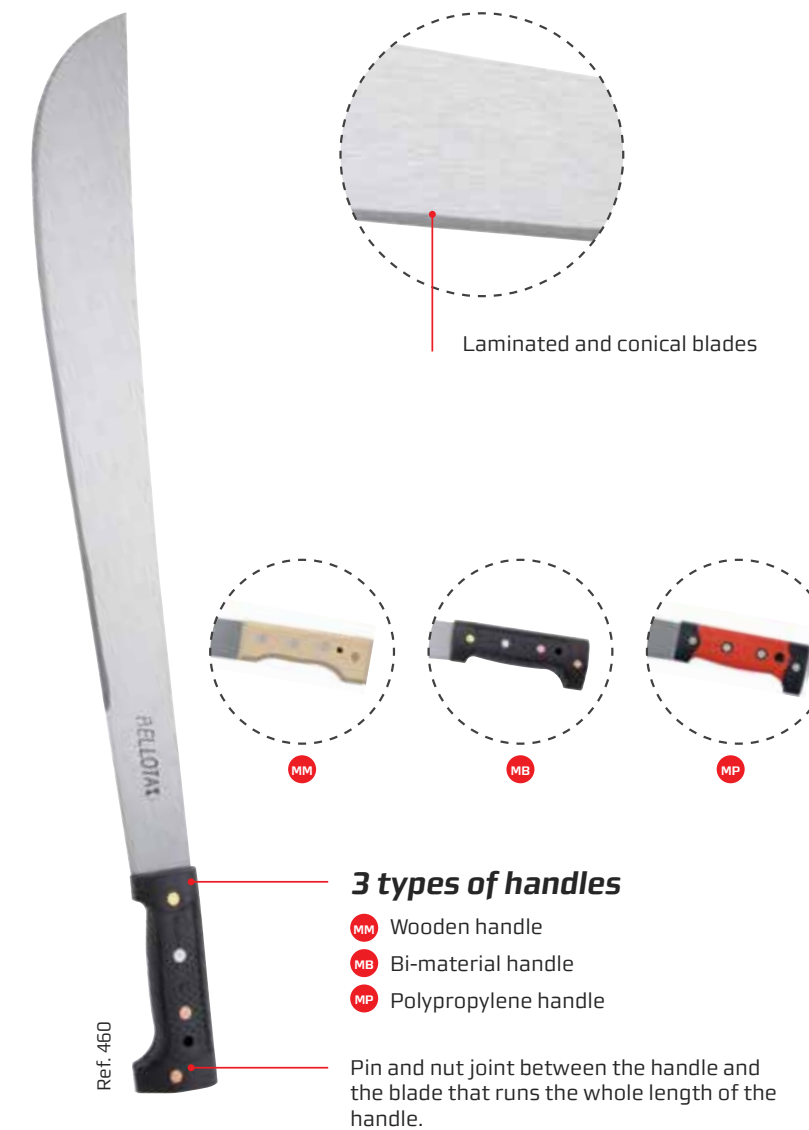
The blade length extends the full length of the handle: Unbreakable.

► **MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE**

Optimum hardness, flexibility and strength.

► **EASY CUTTING**

Laminated and conical blades.





Machetes

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Laminated blades, conical blades for improved easy cutting.
- Optimum hardness, flexibility and resistance.
- Blade is continuous through the length of the handle.
- Three types of handles:
 - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch.
 - Dual-material handle: anatomic and anti-slip, provides comfort and safety.
 - Plastic handle: high impact polypropylene, flexible.

Uses:

- For clearing brushwood, weeds and small branches.
- For multiple crops: sugar cane, coffee, etc.

B Blade thickness (mm).

PBM: Blade Polished / Bi-material Handle

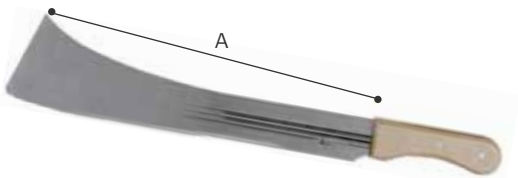
PBMA: Blade Polished / Bi-material Sharp Handle

PMM: Blade Polished / Wood Handle

PPN: Blade Polished / Black Plastic Handle

NMM: Non Polished (Raw) / Wood Handle

Note: All Machetes orders have a minimum quantity requirement, except those that are marked with *.



Machete 202

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
202-19,5-3 PMM	7702956007753	60	1.620	831	19,5"/ 495	3



Machete 204

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
204-18-3 PMM	7702956020158	60	1.620	758	18"/ 457	3



Machete 1778

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1778-18-2,4 PMM	7702956020165	60	1.620	614	18"/ 457	2,4
1778-22-2,4 PMM	7702956006978	60	1.620	685	22"/ 559	2,4



Machete 368

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
368-16-3 PMM	7702956019930	60	1.620	565	16"/ 406	2,4



Machete 448

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
448-21-3 PMM	7702956020172	60	1.620	792	21"/ 533	3



Machete 443

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
443-18-3 PMM	7702956011446	60	1.620	700	18"/ 457	3



Machete 244

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
244-18-3 PMM	7702956020141	60	1.560	677	18"/ 457	3



Machete 1055

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1055-22-3 PPN	7702956019916	60	1.620	510	22"/ 559	3



Machete W550

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
W550-22-3 PMM	7702956020202	60	1.620	583	22"/ 559	3



Machete 1779

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1779-22-2,4 PMM	7702956007241	60	1.620	635	22"/ 559	2,4



Machete 31W

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
31W-14-2 PMM	7702956020264	60	1.620	366	14"/ 356	2
31W-16-2 PMM	7702956020271	60	1.620	385	16"/ 406	2
31W-18-2 PMM	7702956020288	60	1.620	436	18"/ 457	2
31W-20-2 PMM	7702956020295	60	1.620	485	20"/ 508	2
31W-22-2 PMM	7702956009702	60	1.620	495	22"/ 559	2



Machete 410

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
410-19,5-3 PMM	7702956020189	60	1.620	570	19,5"/ 495	3



Machete 741

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
741-18-3 PMM	7702956020196	60	1.560	710	18"/ 457	3



Machete 638

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
638-16-3 PMM	7702956019954	60	1.620	575	16"/ 406	3



Machete 31B

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
31B-14-2 PPN	7702956020219	60	1.620	340	14"/ 356	2
31B-16-2 PPN	7702956020226	60	1.620	370	16"/ 406	2
31B-18-2 PPN	7702956020233	60	1.620	395	18"/ 457	2
* 31B-20-2 PPN	968002	12	576	450	20"/ 508	2
31B-22-2 PPN	7702956020257	60	1.620	470	22"/ 559	2



Machete 127H

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
127H-16-2 PPN	7702956020301	60	1.620	365	16"/ 406	2
127H-18-2 PPN	7702956020318	60	1.620	408	18"/ 457	2
127H-20-2 PPN	7702956020325	60	1.620	433	20"/ 508	2
127H-22-2 PPN	7702956020332	60	1.620	463	22"/ 559	2
127H-24-2 PPN	7702956020349	60	1.620	495	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 2127H**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
2127H-16-2 PBM	7702956020356	60	1.620	373	16"/ 406	2
2127H-18-2 PBM	7702956020363	60	1.620	420	18"/ 457	2
2127H-20-2 PBM	7702956020370	60	1.620	450	20"/ 508	2
2127H-22-2 PBM	7702956020387	60	1.620	470	22"/ 559	2
2127H-24-2 PBM	7702956020394	60	1.620	510	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 127F**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
127F-16-2 PPN	7702956020400	60	1.620	365	16"/ 406	2
127F-18-2 PPN	7702956020417	60	1.620	408	18"/ 457	2
127F-20-2 PPN	7702956020424	60	1.620	433	20"/ 508	2
127F-22-2 PPN	7702956020431	60	1.620	463	22"/ 559	2
127F-24-2 PPN	7702956020448	60	1.620	495	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 2127F**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
2127F-16-2 PBM	7702956020455	60	1.620	373	16"/ 406	2
2127F-18-2 PBM	7702956020462	60	1.620	420	18"/ 457	2
2127F-20-2 PBM	7702956020479	60	1.620	450	20"/ 508	2
2127F-22-2 PBM	7702956020486	60	1.620	470	22"/ 559	2
2127F-24-2 PBM	7702956020493	60	1.620	510	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 460**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
460-16-2 PPN	7702956020509	60	1.620	370	16"/ 406	2
460-18-2 PPN	7702956020516	60	1.620	395	18"/ 457	2
460-20-2 PPN	7702956020523	60	1.620	440	20"/ 508	2
460-22-2 PPN	7702956020530	60	1.620	470	22"/ 559	2
460-24-2 PPN	7702956020547	60	1.620	500	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 2460**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
2460-16-2 PBM	7702956020554	60	1.620	370	16"/ 406	2
2460-18-2 PBM	7702956020561	60	1.620	410	18"/ 457	2
2460-20-2 PBM	7702956020578	60	1.620	425	20"/ 508	2
2460-22-2 PBM	7702956020585	60	1.620	460	22"/ 559	2
2460-24-2 PBM	7702956020592	60	1.620	480	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 128F**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
128F-18-2 PPN	7702956020608	60	1.620	395	18"/ 457	2
128F-20-2 PPN	7702956020615	60	1.620	444	20"/ 508	2
128F-22-2 PPN	7702956020622	60	1.620	470	22"/ 559	2
128F-24-2 PPN	7702956020639	60	1.620	500	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 2128F**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
2128F-18-2 PPN	7702956020646	60	1.620	401	18"/ 457	2
2128F-20-2 PPN	7702956020653	60	1.620	450	20"/ 508	2
2128F-22-2 PPN	7702956020660	60	1.620	477	22"/ 559	2
2128F-24-2 PPN	7702956020677	60	1.620	507	24"/ 610	2



► **Machete 32L**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
32L-16-3 PMM	7702956009764	60	1.620	492	16"/ 406	3
32L-18-3 PMM	7702956009795	60	1.620	553	18"/ 457	3
32L-20-3 PMM	7702956009825	60	1.620	594	20"/ 508	3
32L-22-3 PMM	7702956009856	60	1.620	649	22"/ 559	3
32L-24-3 PMM	7702956009887	60	1.620	747	24"/ 610	3



► **Machete 350**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
* 350-14-2 PMM	200478	12	864	490	14"/ 356	2
* 350-16-2 PMM	200546	12	540	518	16"/ 406	2
350-18-2 PMM	7702956020707	60	1.620	555	18"/ 457	2
* 350-20-2 PMM	200614	12	576	550	20"/ 508	2
350-22-2 PMM	7702956020721	60	1.620	595	22"/ 559	2



► **Machete 1002**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1002-14-1,8 PMM	7702956020738	60	1.620	592	14"/ 356	1,8



► **Machete 1004**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1004-14-1,8 PMM	7702956020745	60	1.620	612	14"/ 356	1,8



► **Machete 1020**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1020-11-1,3 PMM	7702956020752	60	1.620	494	14"/ 356	1,3



► **Machete 1060**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1060-11-1,3 PMM	7702956020769	60	1.620	613	11"/ 279	1,3



► **Machete 781**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
781-26-2 NMM	7702956015079	60	1.620	469	26"/ 660	2



► **Machete 5813**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
5813-1,6 NMM	7702956020776	100	2.700	172	6"/ 152	1,6



► **Machete 465**

REF.			Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
* 465-12 PBMA	620139	12		250	12"/ 304	1,8

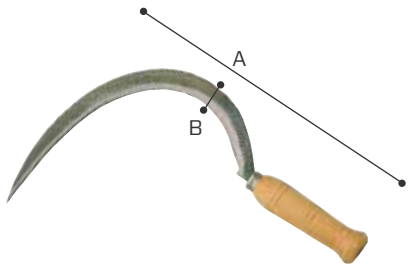


Sickles

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Laminated blades, conical blades for improved easy cutting.
- Two blades models.
 - Serrated sickles: pitted on one side, ground on the other and induction tempered.
 - Edging sickles: ground on both sides and fully tempered.
- With edge guard for greater safety.
- Wooden handles, light and comfortable touch with ferrule handle and blade mounting.

Uses:

- For mowing with one hand in confined or difficult spaces. For cutting grass and undergrowth.



Serrated Sickle 2550

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2550-000 N	159899	6	178	370	22
2550-00 N	159905	6	185	394	22
2550-0 N	159912	6	193	421	22
2550-1 N	159929	6	202	437	22
2550-2 N	159936	6	212	477	22



Serrated Sickle 2551

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2551	158588	6	210	470	22



Serrated Sickle 2552

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
2552		158595	6	210	415	22



Edging Sickle 2560

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2560-0	158601	6	260	400	39
2560-1	158618	6	280	445	41
2560-2	158625	6	320	480	43
2560-3	159943	6	370	510	45



Edging Sickle 2561

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2561	158632	6	500	515	48



Edging Sickle 2562

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2562	158649	6	240	440	36



Edging Sickle 2563

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
2563	158656	6	235	440	36

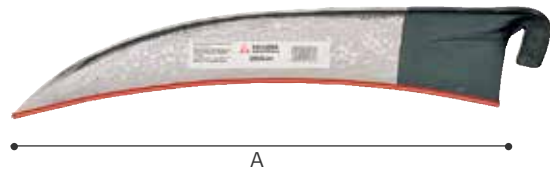


Scythes

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Tempered and perfectly tensioned for maximum cutting.
- Special sharpening of edge to ensure uniform blade thickness.
- With edge protection for greater safety.

Uses:

- For general mowing. Especially designed for confined or difficult spaces.



Scythe 2503

REF.			g	A mm	M
2503-20	116700	6	600	510	M 2503 R
2503-22	116809	6	625	560	M 2503 R
2503-24	116908	6	650	610	M 2503 R
2503-26	117004	6	800	660	M 2503 R



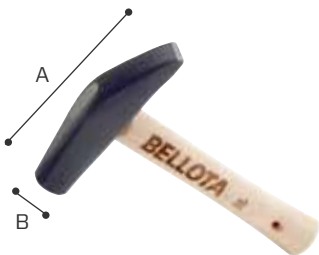
Scythe 2506

REF.			g	A mm	M
2506-20	117707	6	700	510	M 2503 R
2506-22	117806	6	750	560	M 2503 R
2506-24	117905	6	800	610	M 2503 R
2506-26	118001	6	850	660	M 2503 R



Scythe 2509

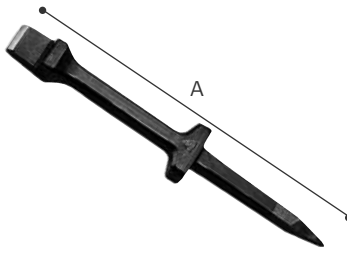
REF.			g	A mm	M
2509-22	118308	6	500	560	M 2503 R
2509-24	118407	6	540	610	M 2503 R
2509-26	118506	6	560	660	M 2503 R
2509-28	118605	6	600	710	M 2503 R



Hammer for Scythes 1071

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
1071	116205	6	665	130	25

For scythes sharpening and shaping, together with the hammer in order to ensure a good finishing.



Anvil for Scythes 1051

REF.			g	A mm
1051	115703	12	1.575	400

For scythes sharpening and shaping, together with the hammer in order to ensure a good finishing.

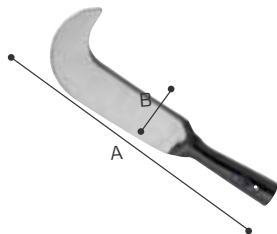


Bill hooks

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Precision sharpening for clean and uniform cut.

Uses:

- For cutting weeds and brambles.
- For deep pruning and cleaning of branches.
- For cleaning palm trees.



► Bill Hook 1111

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
1111-A	116403	12	870	400	70	M5604L



► Bill Hook 1116

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
1116	116502	12	825	360	60	M5604L



► Bill Hook 1118

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
1118-A	116601	12	800	300	140	M5604L



Professional range sprayer

- Perforation free tank with a wider thread to avoid possible leakages.
- High performance: the bottle design reduces the amount of pumping.
- High-quality nozzle for an even spray. Adjustable jet cone.
- Maximum comfort, with adjustable cushioned straps.
- Operating pressure of 1-3 bar.
- Arm length: 60 cm. Hose length: 120 cm.

Uses:

- For farming and gardening fertilisation and fumigation.
- For different applications in industry and construction.



► 16L and 12 L Sprayer 3710

REFREF..	€			g	A mm	B mm
3710-16	604993	8 41 4299	1	3.400	610	420
3710-12	443578		1	3.200	610	420

Adjustable nozzle included.



► 10L Sprayer 3710

REFREF..			g	A mm	B mm
3710-10	606751	1	3.200	570	200

PARTS FOR PROFESSIONAL RANGE SPRAYERS



REF.				
R3710-1	606652	1	Arm and jet	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-2	606669	1	Handle	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-3	606676	1	Hose	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-4	606683	1	12 and 16 litre pump	3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-5	606690	1	Miscellaneous 12 and 16 litres Rod, rings	3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-6	606706	1	Air chamber 16 Litres	3710-16
R3710-7	606713	1	Air chamber 12 Litres	3710-12
R3710-8	606720	1	10 Litre pump	3710-10
R3710-9	606737	1	10 Litre pump bar	3710-10
R3710-10	606744	1	Miscellaneous 10 Litres Rod, diaphragm, ring, spring	3710-10



GARDEN ACCESSORIES

Lubricants

- Optimised blends for improved machinery performance.

Uses:

- Grease for parts and engines.



► Lithium Grease 3662

REF	€	8 41 4299		g
3660		299397	25	938



► Lubricant for Engines 3661 2T

REF	€	8 41 4299		g
3661-2T		299519	25	942



► Multiuse Lubricant 6661

REF.	€	8 41 4299		ml
6661		299762	24	270



► Multiuse Lubricant 6662

REF.	€	8 41 4299		ml
6662		299854	12	400



► Lubricant for Engines 3661 4T

REF	€	8 41 4299		g
3661-4T		299595	25	942



► Multiuse Lubricant 6660

REF.	€	8 41 4299		ml
6660		299458	24	270



► Multipurpose Lithium Grease 6663

REF.	€	8 41 4299		ml
6663		299915	24	150



► Lithium Grease 3662

REF.	€	8 41 4299		g
3662-1		605877	10	1.000
3662-5		299717	4	5.000





Gloves

- Innovative materials and comfortable designs suitable for each task.
- Different textures, maximum sensitivity and protection.

Uses:

- For main gardening tasks: transplanting, pruning, maintenance watering, fumigation.



► Confort Glove 75101

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75101-7/S	534344	10	50	120
75101- 8/M	533989	10	50	120
75101- 9/L	534009	10	50	120

100% Nylon. Nitrile coating on palm. Elastic wristband. For transplanting and garden maintenance tasks.



► Grip Glove 75102

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75102-8/M	534023	10	65	120
75102-9/L	534047	10	65	120
75102-10/XL	534061	10	65	120

100% Nylon. Ribbed latex covering on palm. Elastic wristband. For transplanting and garden maintenance tasks.



► Hydro Glove 75103

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75103-8/M	534085	10	75	100

Green Nitrile. 0,38mm imitation velvet inside. Total length 33 cm. For transplanting and gardening tasks in wet conditions.



► Universal Glove 75104

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75104-7/S	534122	10	80	120
75104-8/M	534146	10	80	120
75104-9/L	534160	10	80	120
75104-10/XL	534184	10	80	120

Grey goat leather, thickness: 0,7 - 0,9 mm. Cotton back, winged thumb, Elastic wrist. For gardening maintenance purpose.



► 4x4 Glove 75105

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75105-8/M	534207	10	125	120
75105-9/L	534221	10	130	120
75105-10/XL	534245	10	135	120

Grey cow leather. Grey suede back. For pruning and gardenind task purpose.



► Protect Glove 75106

REF.	8 41 4299		g	MBox
75106-8/M	534269	10	115	60
75106-9/L	534283	10	135	60
75106-10/XL	534306	10	155	60

Grey goat leather. Green cotton back. Winged thumb. Extralong sleeve in green sailcloth with top adjustment. Pruning trees, bushes and thorny plants.



Garden range sprayer

- Strap handles for continuous effortless spraying.
- Adjustable nozzle for fine spraying up to a longdistance jet.
- Easy maintenance and cleaning.

Uses:

- For plants watering , protecting roses, flowers and vegetables.
- For eliminating weeds and moss on garden furniture, swings, etc.



► 1L Garden Sprayer 3110-01

REF	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
3110-01	567748	6	280	270	180

Appealing six units display tray.



► 1,5L Garden Sprayer 3700-015

REF	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
3700-015	460117	1	350	270	180



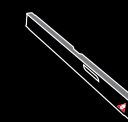
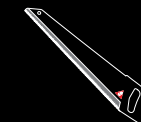
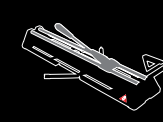
► 5L Garden Sprayer 3110-05

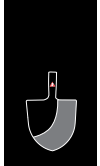
REF	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
3110-05	567786	1	1.400	400	200

Hight performance pump. Security pressure pump. Tank with funnel: easy ans rapid splash free filling.



BUILDING





Shovels

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very strong, riveted holder ensuring the perfect joint between blade and handle.
- Varnished beech handle, light, pleasant touch wooden handles. PEFC certificated. Available in T-shaped (MM), D (MA) and long sizes (ML).
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:

- For digging and collecting rubble, cement, soil, etc.



► **T Handle Pointed Shovel 5501**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5501-2 MM	500103	6	1.800	1.020	325	265
5501-3 MM	500400	6	1.915	1.030	335	290
5501-4 MM	500608	6	2.020	1.035	345	300

► **D Handle Pointed Shovel 5501**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5501-2 MA	500202	6	1.975	1.030	325	265
5501-3 MA	500509	6	2.085	1.040	335	290
5501-4 MA	500707	6	2.195	1.045	345	300



► **Long Handle Pointed Shovel 5501**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5501-2 ML	500301	6	1.970	1.490	325	265



► **T Handle Square Shovel 5502**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5502-2 MM	501100	6	1.930	1.015	320	250
5502-3 MM	501308	6	2.060	1.030	335	265
5502-4 MM	501506	6	2.170	1.030	340	275
5502-6 MM	501704	6	2.735	1.070	370	305



► **D Handle Square Shovel 5502**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5502-2 MA	501209	6	2.100	1.020	320	250
5502-3 MA	501407	6	2.235	1.030	335	265
5502-4 MA	501605	6	2.345	1.035	340	275
5502-6 MA	501803	6	2.565	1.070	370	305



► **Long Handle Square Shovel 5502**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5502-2 ML	501254	6	2.110	1.490	320	250



► **Pointed Shovel 5550**

REF.	8 41 4299	120	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5550-27 SM	606829	120	1.050		270	270
5550-29 SM	537536	120	1.170		290	290
5550-31 SM	526547	120	1.660		310	310



► **Pointed Shovel 5551**

REF.	8 41 4299	20	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5551 SM	501810	20	860		290	295



► **Pointed Shovel 5552**

REF.	8 41 4299	25	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5552-26 SM	501544	25	850		270	260



► **Rounded Shovel 5556**

REF.	8 41 4299	25	g	B mm	C mm	M
5556-2 SM	779790	25	910	270	255	M 5556-2 R SB M 5556-2 C SB



► **Pointed Shovel 5557**

REF.	8 41 4299	25	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5557-23 SM	598926	25	990		300	220



► **Reinforced Scraper 5710**

REF.	8 41 4299	6	g	A mm	B mm	M
5710	638950	6	1.025	300	290	M5701L/M5701L.120



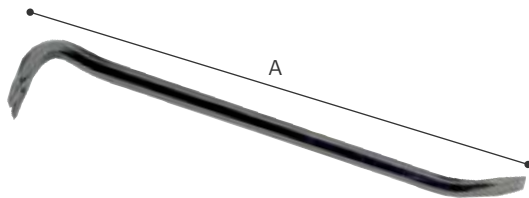
FORMWORK

Wrecking bar and bending wrench

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Heat treated heads and claws for greater resistance.
- Claw special design for minimum effort.
- Water-based paint to prevent oxidation of tools.

Uses:

- Wrecking bar: For levering and removing the form supports.
- Bending wrench: For bending ironworking during the shuttering process.



► **Wrecking Bar 5982**

REF.			g	A mm
5982-18x500	157000	6	1.200	500
5982-20x600	156997	6	1.800	600
5982-20x700	156980	6	2.025	700
5982-22x800	156973	6	2.850	800
5982-22x1000	156966	6	3.400	1.000
5982-22x1200	433098	4	4.000	1.200



► **Bending Wrench 5985**

REF.			g	A mm
5985-8	157901	6	400	380
5985-10	157079	6	680	460
5985-12	157062	6	825	500
5985-14	157055	6	1.300	600
5985-16	157048	6	1.850	700
5985-18	157031	6	2.400	850
5985-20	157024	6	3.400	1.000
5985-22	157017	4	4.300	1.100



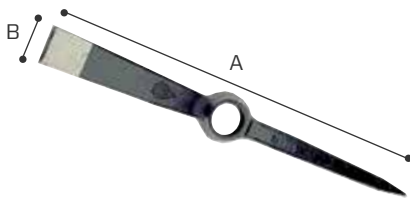
FORMWORK

Pick, scrapers and rakes

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:

- Pick: for opening trenches and digging stones.
- Scrapers and rakes: for moving and spreading cement, concrete, sand, stones, etc.



► **Pick 5001**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5001-A	120004	6	2.050	450	45	M 6
5001-B	120103	6	2.500	480	52	M 6
5001-C	120202	6	3.000	520	55	M 7
5001-D	120301	6	3.500	570	58	M 7



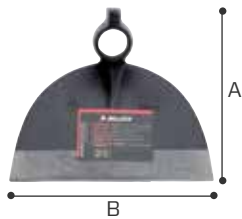
► **Pick with Carbon Fiber Handle 5001**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5001-A CF	638998	2	3.100	450	45	M 6
5001-B CF	639018	2	3.550	480	52	M 6



► **Pick with Handle 5016**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5016-00 CM	225167	10	2.430	450	50	M 5016-00



► **Curved Shoulder Scraper 5702**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5702-A	126907	6	1.275	160	260	M 4



► **Pick with Handle 5001**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5001-A CM	142792	2	2.775	450	45	M 6
5001-B CM	638974	2	3.225	480	52	M 6

Beech wood. Perfect join with weidge.



► **Pick 5016**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5016-00	182651	6	1.500	450	50	M 5016-00



► **Curved Shoulder Scraper 5701**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5701-0	126402	6	1.100	160	260	M 5701 L SB M 5701 L 120 SB
5701-B	126600	6	1.400	170	300	M 5701 L SB M 5701 L 120 SB



► **Square Shoulder Scraper 5709**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5709	127003	6	1.200	140	310	M 5701 L SB M 5701 L 120 SB



► 5 Flat Prong Rake 5751

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5751	127102	6	1.600	160	235	M 4



► 5 Prong Rake 5753

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5753-B	127409	6	1.350	155	195	M 4



► 6 Prong Rake 5754

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
5754	127508	6	1.500	150	220	M 4



► Cartridge Belt 51308

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
51308	162271	2	680	250	200	

Made in leather with heavy duty rivets. Long life and maximum resistance. Four pockets and hammer holder.



Nippers

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect edge alignment for clean cutting.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:
• For formwork or carpentry work.



► Concreter's Nipper 6001

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
6001-225	157604	6	330	225	30
6001-250	157611	6	400	250	36
6001-280	157628	6	430	280	36,5
6001-300	949711	6	510	300	36,5



► Carpenter's Nipper 6005

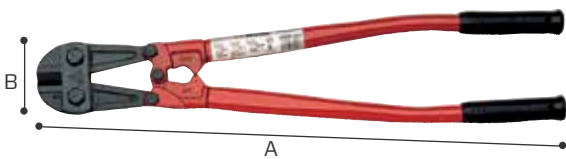
REF.			g	A mm	B mm
6005-180	157635	6	290	180	48
6005-200	157642	6	390	200	53
6005-225	157659	6	410	225	53
6005-250	157666	6	530	250	58



Bolt cutters

- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Anti-slip elastomer grips to prevent slippage when being used.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:
• For cutting steel rods.



► Bolt Cutter 6009

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
6009-450	159011	1	1.540	472	70
6009-600	159028	1	2.590	627	85
6009-750	159035	1	3.880	779	97
6009-900	159042	1	6.110	929	110
6009-1050	159059	1	8.900	1.070	125



► Bolt Cutter Head 6009

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
C 6009-450	158960	3	670	70	128
C 6009-600	158977	3	1.000	85	148
C 6009-750	158984	1	1.500	97	168
C 6009-900	158991	1	2.000	110	188
C 6009-1050	159004	1	3.000	125	209



► Bolt Cutter Handle Screw 6009

REF.	€			g
T 6009-450 M	179569	1	20	
T 6009-600 M	179576	1	20	
T 6009-750 M	179606	1	20	
T 6009-900 M	179620	1	20	
T 6009-1050 M	179637	1	25	



► Bolt Cutter Head Screw 6009

REF.			g
T 6009-450 C	179477	1	20
T 6009-600 C	179484	1	20
T 6009-750 C	179514	1	20
T 6009-900 C	179521	1	20
T 6009-1050 C	179538	1	25

Length

Material to be cut	450 mm 19"	600 mm 24"	750 mm 30"	900 mm 36"	1.050 mm 24"
Soft wire 50 kgs/mm ²	Ø 8 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 13 mm	Ø 16 mm	Ø 19 mm
Hard wire 133 kgs/mm ² HRC-41	Ø 6 mm	Ø 8 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 11 mm
Extra hard wire 50 kgs/mm ² HRC-48	Ø 5,5 mm	Ø 7 mm	Ø 8 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 10 mm



We are
manufacturers

TROWELS: MAXIMUM GUARANTEE OF RESISTENCE AND DURABILITY

► UNBREAKABLE

Forged in one piece.
Epoxy resin handle joint (withstands 600 Kg).

► LONG-LASTING

Special Bellota steel.
Heat treated.
UV varnish for protection against corrosion.

Ref. 5842 BIM



2 Types of handle

- MM PEFC certified wooden handle and protective varnish coating.
- MB Ergonomic with an elastomer grip.



Trowels and pointing trowels

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away. Differentiated heat treatment on the blade and socket.
- Excellent flexibility adapted to the needs of each model.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished beech handle, light, pleasant touch wooden handles. PEFC certified.
 - Bimaterials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Joint between handle and socket made from epoxy resin for maximum safety for user (a tensile strength over 0.6 tonnes).
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:

- For cement and mortar preparation. For masons mixture application.



► Trowel 5841

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5841-A	131208	6	405	150	115
5841-B	131307	6	455	165	120
5841-C	131406	6	505	180	125

Catalan Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5841

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5841-A BIM	127683	6	425	150	115
5841-B BIM	127751	6	475	165	120
5841-C BIM	127829	6	525	180	125

Catalan Model.



► Trowel 5842

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5842-B	131604	6	155	115	68
5842-D	131802	6	190	140	80
5842-F	132007	6	225	165	92
5842-H	132205	6	275	190	104
5842-J	132403	6	305	215	116
5842-K	155228	6	325	227	122
5842-L	132601	6	345	240	128

Madrid Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5842

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5842-H BIM	127881	6	295	190	104
5842-J BIM	127973	6	325	215	116
5842-K BIM	128048	6	345	227	122
5842-L BIM	128116	6	365	240	128

Madrid Model.



► Trowel 5843

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5843-A	132700	6	380	180	110
5843-C	132908	6	435	200	117

Andalucia Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5843

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5843-A BIM	128178	6	400	180	110
5843-C BIM	128246	6	455	200	117

Andalucia Model.



► Trowel 5844

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5844-A	133004	6	405	180	115
5844-B	133103	6	455	180	130
5844-C	133202	6	455	190	117

North Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5844

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5844-A BIM	128321	6	425	180	115
5844-B BIM	128390	6	475	180	130
5844-C BIM	128468	6	475	190	117

North Model.



► Trowel 5848

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5848	236972	6	335	120	110

Rounded point trowel special for tiling. Special handle for striking tiles.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5848

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5848 BIM	128536	6	335	120	110

Rounded point trowel special for tiling.



► Trowel 5849

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5849	906394	6	340	120	110

Square point trowel special for tiling. Special handle for striking tiles.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5849

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5849 BIM	128598	6	330	120	110

Square point trowel special for tiling.



► Trowel 5850

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5850-B	133370	6	350	240	110

Extremadura / Portuguese Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5850

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5850-B BIM	128666	6	365	240	110

Extremadura / Portuguese Model.



► Trowel 5851

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5851-B	133400	6	330	215	110
5851-C	133509	6	370	230	115
5851-D	133608	6	400	240	120
5851-E	133615	6	420	255	130

Portuguese Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5851

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5851-B BIM	161625	6	345	215	110
5851-C BIM	128796	6	385	230	115
5851-D BIM	128864	6	415	240	120
5851-E BIM	128932	6	435	255	130

Portuguese Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5914

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5914-180	610093	6	460	180	125
5914-180 B BIM	624007	6	390	180	125

Charleroi Model. B Model light.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5915

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5915-17 CC BIM	624021	6	305	170	120

Brussels Model. Special for tiling.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5917

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5917-18 CC BIM	624045	6	390	180	130

Paris Model.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5919

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5919-14 CC BIM	624120	6	165	140	82
5919-16 CC BIM	624144	6	180	160	88
5919-18 CC BIM	624168	6	200	180	95

Belgium Model. Special for Plastering.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5921

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5921-16 CC BIM	624182	6	345	160	115
5921-18 CC BIM	624205	6	375	180	125

Trapezoidal Model. Special for ceilings.



► Pointing Trowel 5901

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5901-A	134902	6	145	125	70
5901-B	135008	6	215	150	100
5901-13	160406	6	150	125	70
5901-15	160413	6	220	150	100

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Pointing Trowel 5902

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5902	135107	6	145	135	60

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Pointing Trowel 5903

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5903	135206	6	160	125	75

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Bimaterial Handle Trowel 5904

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5904-14 CC BIM	624069	6	125	140	50
5904-16 CC BIM	624083	6	130	160	50
5904-18 CC BIM	624106	6	135	180	50

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Pointing Trowel 5897

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5897-6	134285	6	70	6	290
5897-8	134889	6	70	8	290
5897-10	134957	6	70	10	290



► Bimaterial Handle Pointing Trowel 5901

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5901-A BIM	313963	6	145	125	70

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Bimaterial Handle Pointing Trowel 5902

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5902 BIM	314519	6	145	135	60

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Bimaterial Handle Pointing Trowel 5903

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5903 BIM	314595	6	160	125	75

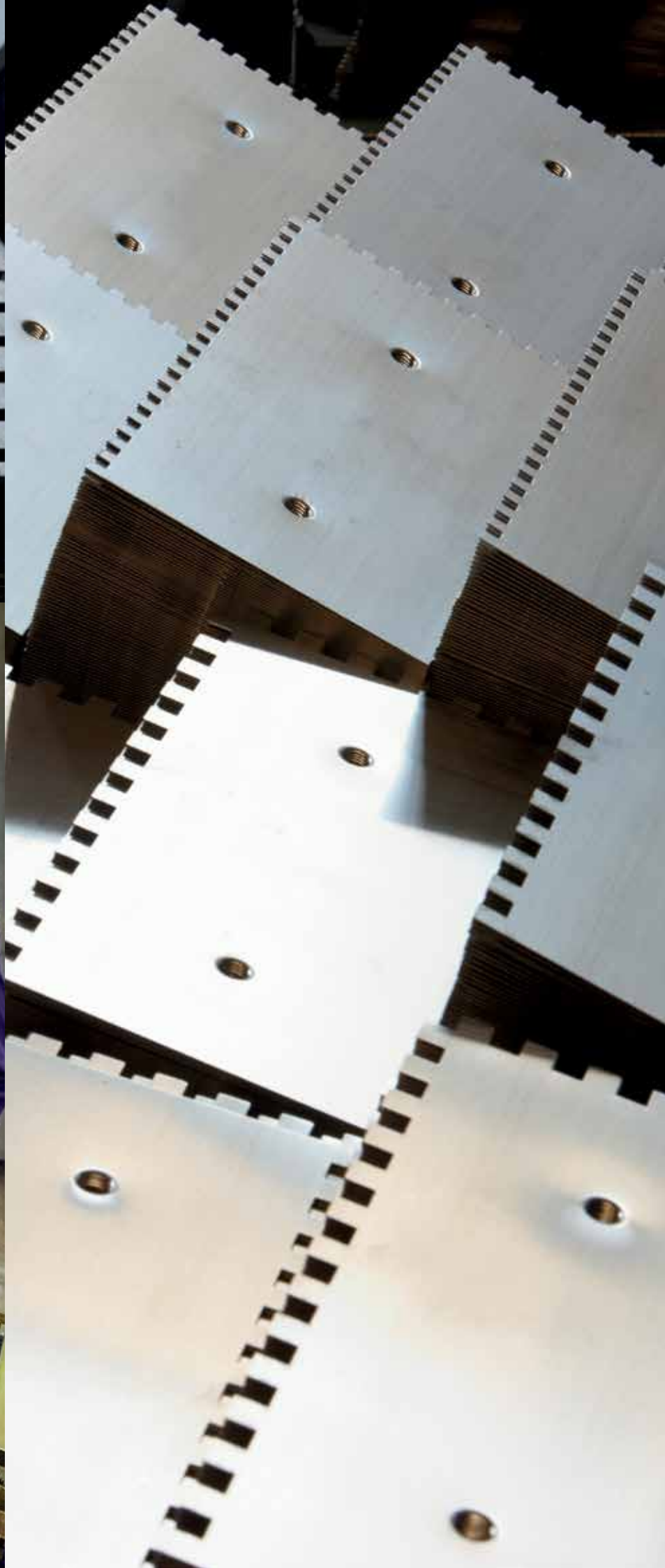
For finishing and light duty masonry works.



► Bimaterial Handle Pointing Trowel 5913

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5913-06 BIM	623680	6	110	6	180
5913-08 BIM	623703	6	115	8	180
5913-10 BIM	623727	6	120	10	180
5913-12 BIM	623741	6	125	12	180





PLASTERING TROWELS: PERFECT MAXIMUM QUALITY FINISH

► **LONG-LASTING**

Made in special Bellota flexible steel.
Heat treated.
Epoxy rust protection varnish.

► **FLATNESS**

Perfect flatness of the blade.

► **ERGONOMICS**

Ergonomic handles with a better grip.

Ref. 5861 BIM



3 types of handles

- MM Wooden Handle:** Extra – light and pleasant grip.
- MB Bi material Handle:** Ergonomic.
- MA Open Handle:** Ergonomic.



We are
manufacturers

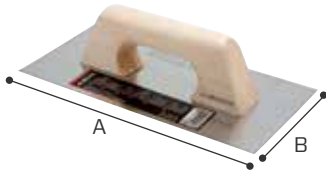


Plastering trowels

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very light and ergonomic handles: handle designed to adapt user's hand. For both left and right handed users.
- Two types of handles:
 - Very light and pleasant to touch ergonomic poplar handle.
 - Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Perfect joint and flat blades.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

Uses:

- For finishing work.
- For spreading and smoothing materials such as cement, mortar and plaster, etc.



► **Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-00	133707	6	345	270	135
5861-0	133806	6	345	300	120
5861-1	133905	6	400	300	150
5861-2	134001	6	415	300	160
5861-3	134100	6	450	300	180



► **Bimaterial Handle Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-00 BIM	547160	6	320	270	135
5861-0 BIM	547184	6	320	300	120
5861-1 BIM	547207	6	375	300	150
5861-2 BIM	547221	6	390	300	160
5861-3 BIM	547245	6	425	300	180



► **Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-1 INOX	663037	6	400	300	150



► **Bimaterial Handle Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-1 BIM INOX	547269	6	375	300	150



► **Sharpened Edges Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-1 A INOX	592146	6	400	300	150



► **Bimaterial Handle Sharpened Edges Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 5861**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5861-1 A BIM INOX	592160	6	375	300	150



► **Trapezoidal Pastering Trowel 5862**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5862	134209	6	425	300	180



► **Bimaterial Handle Trapezoidal Pastering Trowel 5862**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5862 BIM	547283	6	400	300	180



► **Rounded Pastering Trowel 5863**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5863	134308	6	380	300	150



► **Bimaterial Handle Rounded Pastering Trowel 5863**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5863 BIM	547306	6	355	300	150



► **Bimaterial Handle Square Pastering Trowel 5864**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5864 BIM	597950	6	350	280	130



► **Bimaterial Handle Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 5864**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5864 BIM INOX	597974	6	350	280	130



► **Plastic Handle Square Pastering Trowel 25864**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
25864	636529	6	280	270	130



► **Plastic Handle Stainless Steel Square Pastering Trowel 25864**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
25864 INOX	636543	6	280	270	130



► Long Plastering Trowel 5865

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5865	663075	6	655	480	150



► Stainless Steel Long Plastering Trowel 5865

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
5865 INOX	16,78	663112	6	662	480	150



► ABS Flexible Plastering Trowel 5869

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5869	594935	6	245	300	140



► Plaster Scraper 5879

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
5879	27,18	133479	1	660	450	85



► Rendering Scraper 5880

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5880	554519	6	420	250	145



► Bimaterial Handle Rendering Scraper 5880

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5880 BIM	554533	6	395	250	145



Floats

- Top quality dent-proof, polystyrene or polyurethane blade: maximum duration, does not deteriorate.
- Ergonomic and light plastic handle: handle space defined according to user's needs.
- Perfect handle fitting and base flatness.

Uses:

- For finishing tasks.
- To float or smooth cement, mortar surfaces, etc.



► Pointed Float 5881

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
5881		157598	12	225	270	140

Pointed shape, special for corners. Notched Base.



► Square Float 5883

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm
5883		157581	12	295	275	185

Square Shape. Notched Base.



► Big Square Float 5885

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5885	157574	12	380	330	220

Square Shape. Notched Base.



► Flat Base Square Float 5887

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5887	157567	12	380	360	190

Square Shape. Flat Base.



► Light Pointed Float 5882

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5882	442922	12	175	262	140

Pointed shape, special for corners. Very light.



► Light Square Float 5884

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5884	443318	12	190	265	140

Square Shape. Very light.



► Sponge Float 5889

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5889	445732	6	345	280	160

Sponge with large cells.

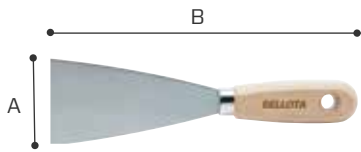


MASONRY

Putty Knives

- Made with special Bellota steel: maximum durability, does not deteriorate.
- Blades are rectified, aligned and polished to perfect finish.
- Excellent flexibility and comfort when working, which enhances accuracy.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
 - Dual- material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:
• For finishing-off tasks.



► **Steel Putty Knife 5890**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5890-30	098013	12	60	30
5890-40	098044	12	62	40
5890-50	098075	12	65	50
5890-60	098105	12	68	60
5890-70	098136	12	72	70
5890-80	098167	12	78	80
5890-100	098228	12	88	100

► **Bimaterial Handle Steel Putty Knife 5890**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5890-30 BIM	3,15	635089	12	60	30
5890-40 BIM	3,35	635102	12	62	40
5890-50 BIM	3,52	635126	12	65	50
5890-60 BIM	3,71	635140	12	68	60
5890-70 BIM	3,96	635164	12	72	70
5890-80 BIM	4,10	635188	12	78	80
5890-100 BIM	5,13	635201	12	88	100



► **Stainless Steel Putty Knife 5893**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5893-40	120035	12	62	40
5893-60	120028	12	68	60
5893-80	120042	12	78	80
5893-100	120066	12	88	100



► **Bimaterial Handle Stainless Steel Taping Knife 5899**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5899-250 BIM	623840	6	260	250
5899-400 BIM	623789	6	350	400
5899-500 BIM	623802	6	410	500
5899-600 BIM	623826	6	470	600



► **Grout Spreader 5876**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5876	134032	12	110	180



MASONRY

Caulking guns

- Friction propelled guns, for greater precision.
- Force/eff ort ratio multiplier by 1:10 in 50262 guns and 1:15 in professional 50264 guns, to maximize the force transmitted during application.
- Steel body for long life and maximum resistance.

Uses:
• Guns for sealants in cartridges or bags of 300 ml.



► **Caulking Gun 50262**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	ml
50262	342239	12	740	350	56

For silicon.



► **Professional Caulking Gun 50264**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	ml
50264	639094	6	730	365	56

For high viscosity materials: silicon, putties and polyurethane sealants.



MASONRY

Hammers

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- A homogenous and controlled hardness in the area used for hitting objects.
- Head and handle joined perfectly to maximum safety for user.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished beech wood handle, light and pleasant touch. PEFC certificated. With patented fibre glass wedge.
 - Unbreakable carbon fibre handle. Ergonomic design with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Epoxy paint to prevent rust of tools.

Uses:
• For tapping or hitting objects In general.



SLEDGE HAMMER

- For demolition works.



► **Sledge Hammer 5200**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5200-2	120806	6	2.000	600	125	M 5200-2N
5200-3	121001	6	3.000	600	143	M 5200-3N
5200-4	121209	6	4.000	700	158	M 5200-4N
5200-5	121407	4	5.000	800	170	M 5200-5N
5200-6	121605	4	6.000	800	180	M 5200-6N
5200-8	121803	4	8.000	900	194	M 5200-8

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► **Carbon Fiber Handle Sledge Hammer 5200**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5200-3 CF	625172	6	3.000	700	143	M 5200-4 CF
5200-4 CF	625196	6	4.000	700	158	M 5200-4 CF
5200-5 CF	625219	4	5.000	900	170	M 5200-6 CF
5200-6 CF	625233	4	6.000	900	180	M 5200-6 CF

Perfect join.



HAMMERS: AN UNBREAKABLE RANGE

▶ **SAFE AND SUSTAIBLE**

We comply with the *EXTRACTION AND SAFETY STANDARD UNE 16588:2001 +200%*.
PECF certified beech Wood varnished handle.

▶ **ROBUST**

Forged in one piece – Unbreakable.
Head hardened in a homogenous manner.

▶ **DURABLE**

Special Bellota Steel.
Induction tempered. Rust proof epoxy paint protection.

PATENT
Patented fibre glass wedge joint.

Forged in one piece. Unbreakable.

CF: Carbon fibre nucleus. Unbreakable.

Side grooves: Better grip

2 types of handle

- MM** PEFC certified wood. PATENTED fribreglass wedge joint.
- CF** Tri-material handle: with a carbon fibre nucleus. Unbreakable.

Ref. 5308 CF

PEFC
PEFC/14-35-00020

MM

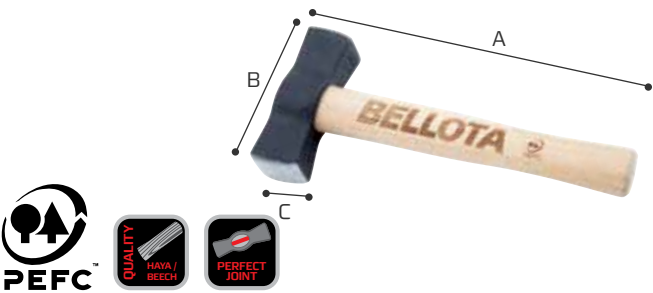
CF





DRILLING HAMMERS

- For hitting different kinds of construction material and opening up grooves using a chisel or cold chisel.
 - New handles design: they are very comfortable, grip well and feel great in your hands.
 - New eyes design: oval eyes for maximum comfort when working, avoids the handle turning around.



► Drilling Hammer 5308

REF.			g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M
5308-0 N	624731	6	700	280	108	34	M 5308-0N
5308-A N	353143	6	1.000	280	123	39	M 5308-AN
5308-B N	353198	6	1.400	280	133	43	M 5308-BN

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Drilling Hammer 5308

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M	
5308-0 CF	625028	6	700	270	108	34	M5308 CF
5308-A CF	625059	6	1.000	270	123	39	M5308 CF
5308-B CF	625073	6	1.400	270	133	43	M5308 CF

Perfect join.



► Square Drilling Hammer 5310

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5310-A	661231	6	800	260	83	40	M 5310 A
5310-B	661316	6	1.000	260	92	41	M 5310 A
5310-C	661415	6	1.200	260	95	45	M 5310 C
5310-D	661491	6	1.500	260	102	48	M 5310 C

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Square Drilling Hammer 5310

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	Amm	B mm	C mm	M	
5310-A CF	625097	6	800	270	83	40	M 5308 CF
5310-B CF	625110	6	1.000	270	92	41	M 5308 CF
5310-C CF	625134	6	1.200	270	95	45	M 5308 CF
5310-D CF	625158	6	1.500	270	105	48	M 5308 CF

Perfect join.



► Drilling Hammer 5312

REF.	8 41 4299	g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M	
5312-400	040432	6	1.120	400	163	34	M 5312

Beech wood.



► Quarry Drilling Hammer 5305

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M	
5305-0	249163	6	1.000	235	62	65	M 5305
5305-A	123302	6	1.250	235	67	68	M 5305

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.

PICKAXES

- To breaks up and loosen surfaces.
 - New handles design: they are very comfortable, grip well and feel great in your hands.
 - New eyes design: oval eyes for maximum comfort when working, avoids the handle turning around.



► Hammer - Digger Pickaxe 5931

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5931-AN	631777	6	520	300	188	45	M 5931-AN
5931-BN	631814	6	650	335	203	47,5	M 5931-BN

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Hammer - Digger Pickaxe 5931

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M	
5931- A CF	631999	6	520	330	188	45	-

Perfect join.



► Hatchet - Digger Pickaxe 5932

REF.			g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M
5932-00 N	631852	6	300	300	205	38	M 5931-0N
5932-0 N	631876	6	500	300	265	39	M 5931-0N
5932-A N	631890	6	600	335	290	42	M 5931-AN
5932-B N	631913	6	700	335	315	44	M 5931-BN

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Hatchet - Digger Pickaxe 5932

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M
5932-0 CF	632019	6	300	330	205	38	-
5932-A CF	632033	6	500	330	265	39	-

Perfect join.



► Pickaxe 5933

REF.			g	Amm	Bmm	Cmm	M
5933-00 N	631937	6	300	300	205	38	M 5931-0N
5933-0 N	631951	6	450	300	270	39	M 5931-0N
5933-A N	631975	6	600	335	300	41,5	M 5931-AN

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Pickaxe 5933

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5933- 0 CF	632057	6	300	330	205	38	-
5933- A CF	632071	6	450	330	270	39	-

Perfect join.



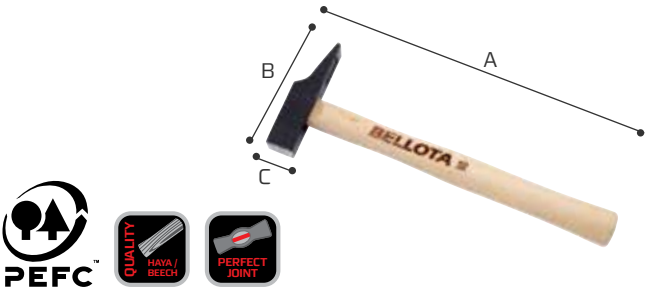
► Skeparni Pickaxe 5938

€	 8 41 4299		g	B mm	C mm	M
5938-SM	999457	12	360	122	42	M 5938



INDUSTRIAL HAMMERS

- For hitting objects, mainly steel or metal sheets; joints, riveting, welded seams and mechanical adjustments in general.



► Carpenter Hammer 8005

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8005-16	139402	6	95	259	76	16 M 8005-16
8005-A	138207	6	135	269	84	18 M 8005-A
8005-B	138504	6	180	279	90	20 M 8005-B
8005-C	138801	6	230	289	100	22 M 8005-C
8005-D	139006	6	320	304	105	25 M 8005-D
8005-E	139105	6	435	319	115	28 M 8005-E
8005-F	139204	6	550	334	122	30 M 8005-F

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Carpenter Hammer 8005

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
8005-A CF	634051	6	135	274	84	18
8005-B CF	634075	6	180	275	90	20
8005-C CF	634099	6	230	294	100	22
8005-D CF	634112	6	320	297	105	25
8005-E CF	634136	6	435	301	115	28

Perfect join.



► Claw Hammer 8002

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8002-13	363708	6	350	300	118	27 M 8002-13
8002-16	611915	6	450	315	130	28 M 8002-16
8002-20	611939	6	540	330	135	30 M 8002-20
8002-24	611953	6	660	345	147	33 M 8002-24

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Claw Hammer 8002

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8002-13 CF	625271	6	350	300	118	27
8002-16 CF	625295	6	450	325	130	28
8002-20 CF	625318	6	540	325	135	30
8002-24 CF	625332	6	660	345	147	33

Removing nails from 0-1 mm. Perfect join.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Rip Hammer 8003

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8003-20 CF	625356 6	570	325	150	30

Removing nails from 0-1 mm. Perfect join.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Carpenter Hammer 8006

REF.	 8 41 4299 	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
8006 CF	625370	6	570	325	170	26

Perfect join.



► Nail Hammer 8007

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8007-A	139600	6	350	280	106	27 M 8007-A
8007-B	139808	6	475	280	114	29 M 8007-B
8007-C	140002	6	550	280	122	31 M 8007-C
8007-D	140101	6	670	310	130	33 M 8007-D
8007-E	140200	6	725	310	138	35 M 8007-E
8007-F	140309	6	870	335	146	37 M 8007-F

Removing nails from 0-1 mm. Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.CI: models with magnet.



► Shuttering Hammer 8030

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8030 CI	469851	6	600	450	172	30 M 8030

CI: models with magnet.



► Shuttering Hammer 8017

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8017-D	932591	6	250	450	126	22 M 8017-A
8017-D SM	932638	12	245	21	21	30 M 8030
8017-D CI	458312	6	250	450	126	22 M 8017-A
8017-D CISM	466126	12	245	21	21	30 M 8030
8017-A	143003	6	300	450	133	25 M 8017-A
8017-A SM	143058	12	310	24	24	24 M 8030 T
8017-A CI	159073	6	300	450	133	25 M 8017-A
8017-A CISM	422436	12	310	24	24	24 M 8030 T
8017-B	143102	6	400	450	140	26 M 8017-B
8017-C	143201	6	500	450	148	28 M 8017-C
8017-D	143300	6	600	450	157	30 M 8017-D

CI: models with magnet.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Shuttering Hammer with Magnet 8030

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
CI CF	634136	6	516	500	172	30 M 8030CF CI:

models with magnet.



► Ball - Pein Hammer 8011

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8011-A	141009	6	230	299	80	25	M 8011-A
8011-B	141207	6	320	299	90	27	M 8011-B
8011-C	141405	6	420	319	98	30	M 8011-C
8011-D	141603	6	540	319	108	32	M 8011-D
8011-E	141702	6	700	349	118	34	M 8011-E
8011-F	141801	6	870	349	128	36	M 8011-F
8011-G	141900	6	1.070	388	138	38	M 8011-G
8011-H	142006	6	1.320	388	145	40	M 8011-H

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber handle Ball - Pein Hammer 8011

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8011-C CF	634150	6	420	333	98	30
8011-D CF	634174	6	540	333	108	32
8011-E CF	634198	6	700	358	118	34
8011-F CF	634211	6	870	358	128	36
8011-G CF	634235	6	1.070	384	138	38

Perfect join.



► Ball - Pein Hammer 8009

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8009-A	140507	6	320	299	94	27	M 8011-B
8009-B	140606	6	420	319	105	30	M 8011-C
8009-C	140705	6	540	319	114	32	M 8011-D
8009-D	140804	6	700	349	124	34	M 8011-E
8009-E	140903	6	870	349	133	36	M 8011-F

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► Carbon Fiber handle Ball - Pein Hammer 8009

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8009-C CF	639483	6	540	316	114	32	M 8011-D
8009-E CF	639506	6	870	349	133	36	M 8011-F

Perfect join.



► Chipping Hammer 5454

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5454-450	072211	6	450	319	170	25	M 8005-E

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.

NON-TOUGHENED HAMMERS

- Recommended for striking hard materials while avoiding breakage. MAXIMUM SAFETY. With continued use, the hammer will lose its shape but not its striking capacity, thereby ensuring maximum safety for the user.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Non - Heat Treated Drilling Hammer 5308

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5308-A 0HRC CF	635522	6	1.000	270	123	39	M 5308 CF

Perfect join.



► Carbon Fiber Handle Non - Heat Treated Ball - Pein Hammer 8011

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8011-F 0HRC CF	635546	6	870	358	128	36

Perfect join.

NYLON HAMMERS

- For tapping or hitting steel pieces.



► Nylon Hammer 8050

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8050-25	530476	6	185	255	100	25	M 8050-25
8050-32	530513	6	300	275	102	32	M 8050-32
8050-38	530551	6	500	285	112	38	M 8050-38
8050-44	530599	6	630	300	120	44	M 8050-44

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.

► Nylon Hammer 8051

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8051-38	608564	6	750	300	138	38
8051-44	608601	6	950	315	143	44
8051-50	608649	3	1.250	320	151	50
8051-63	608687	3	2.000	370	163	63

► Spare Nylon Heads BB 8050

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
BB 8050-25	531312	12	8	25	17	32
BB 8050-32	531350	12	14	32	17	38
BB 8050-38	531398	12	23	38	18	44
BB 8050-44	531435	12	37	44	20	50
BB 8050-50	531473	12	48	50	20	63
BB 8050-63	573756	12	71	63	21	32



POINT CHISELS, CHISELS AND COLD CHISELS: PERFECT BALANCE BETWEEN STRENGTH AND SAFETY

SAFETY

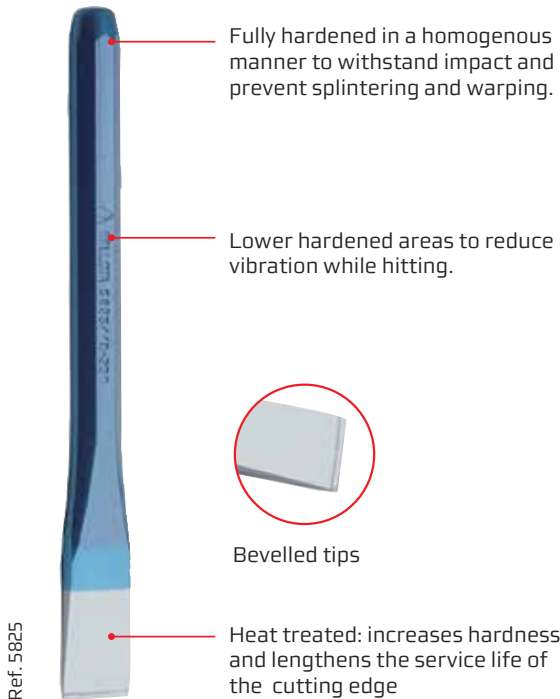
Induction tempered in working areas: Head, body and tip. Splinter-free guaranteed. Ergonomic bi-material three lipped protector for hand protection.

DURABLE

Special Bellota steel. Optimum hardness. Varnished tips.

PRECISE

Straightened and bevelled tips.



Ref. 5825



Three lipped protector

Chisel with protection
Bi-material Protector: Ergonomic.



We are
manufacturers



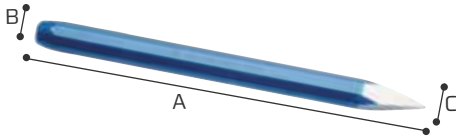
Point chisels, chisels and cold chisels

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Different heat treatments in three areas: head, point and body, no splinters. Maximum safety.
- Ground, bevelled and varnished points.
- Water-based paint. Respects the environment.
- Protector with three levels for greater hand protection.



CONSTRUCTION

- For opening cracks and breaking in general.
- To remove excess of concrete, cement and other materials from building work.



► Point Chisel 5821

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5821-14x150	127607	6	160	150	14
5821-14x200	127706	6	230	200	14
5821-14x250	127904	6	290	250	14
5821-16x200	128109	6	300	200	16
5821-16x250	128208	6	380	250	16
5821-16x300	128307	6	470	300	16
5821-16x350	128406	6	550	350	16
5821-16x400	128505	6	640	400	16
5821-18x250	128604	6	480	250	18
5821-18x300	128703	6	580	300	18
5821-18x350	128802	6	690	350	18
5821-18x400	128901	6	800	400	18
5821-20x300	129007	6	710	300	20
5821-20x350	129106	6	830	350	20
5821-20x400	129205	6	960	400	20



► Chisel 5825

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5825-14x150	129403	6	160	150	14	20
5825-14x200	129502	6	230	200	14	20
5825-14x250	129700	6	290	250	14	20
5825-16x200	129908	6	300	200	14	23
5825-16x250	130003	6	380	250	16	23
5825-16x300	130102	6	470	300	16	23
5825-16x350	130201	6	550	300	16	23
5825-16x400	130300	6	640	400	16	23
5825-18x250	130409	6	480	250	18	26
5825-18x300	130508	6	580	300	18	26
5825-18x350	130607	6	690	350	18	26
5825-18x400	130706	6	800	400	18	26
5825-20x300	130805	6	710	300	20	30
5825-20x350	130904	6	830	350	20	30
5825-20x400	131000	6	960	400	20	30



► Point Chisel with Hand Guard 5821

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
5821-14x250 CP	037944	6	460	250	14
5821-16x250 CP	038125	6	550	250	16
5821-16x300 CP	038163	6	640	300	16
5821-18x250 CP	038200	6	630	250	18
5821-18x300 CP	038248	6	750	300	18
5821-18x350 CP	038286	6	860	350	18
5821-18x400 CP	360547	6	970	400	18



► Chisel with Hand Guard 5825

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5825-14x250 CP	038446	6	470	250	14	20
5825-16x250 CP	038484	6	550	250	16	23
5825-16x300 CP	038521	6	640	300	16	23
5825-18x250 CP	038569	6	650	250	18	26
5825-18x300 CP	038606	6	750	300	18	26
5825-18x350 CP	038644	6	860	350	18	26
5825-18x400 CP	360615	6	970	400	18	26



► Cold Chisel 8251

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8251-150	660609	6	160	150	17	18
8251-175	146004	6	180	175	18	19
8251-200	146103	6	315	200	22	22
8251-225	146301	6	360	225	22	22
8251-250	146400	6	500	250	25	25
8251-300	146509	6	610	300	25	25
8251-350	146608	6	720	350	25	25
8251-400	146707	6	830	400	25	25



► Brick Chisel 8271

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8271-60	624816	6	450	230	23	60
8271-70	037241	6	470	230	23	70
8271-80	037272	6	540	230	26	80
8271-90	624847	6	565	230	26	90
8271-100	624878	6	590	230	26	100



► Cold Chisel with Hand Guard 8251

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8251-250 CP	038804	6	670	250	25	25
8251-300 CP	038842	6	780	300	25	25
8251-350 CP	038880	6	890	350	25	25
8251-400 CP	038927	6	1.000	400	25	25



► Brick Chisel with Hand Guard 8271

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8271-60 CP	624908	6	620	230	23	60
8271-80 CP	624922	6	710	230	26	80
8271-100 CP	624946	6	760	230	26	100

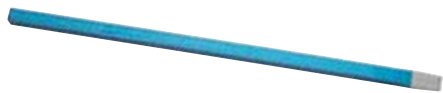
INDUSTRY

- For canal opening , even in areas difficult to reach.
- To remove welds and other debris.



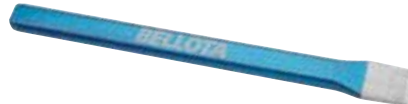
► Mechanic Graver 8241

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
8241-175	145700	6	170	175	17
8241-200	145809	6	290	200	20
8241-250	145908	6	455	250	23



► Electrician's Chisel 8255

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8255-8x200	660883	6	60	200	6	8
8255-10x200	660920	6	90	200	8	10
8255-10x250	660968	6	110	250	8	10
8255-12x200	661002	6	100	200	8	12
8255-12x250	661040	6	120	250	8	12
8255-12x300	661088	6	140	300	8	12



► Mechanic Chisel 8245

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8245-200	660647	6	330	200	22	26
8245-250	660685	6	400	250	22	26
8245-300	660722	6	600	300	23	29
8245-350	660760	6	700	350	23	29



► Tinsmith's Chisel 8261

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8261-240	661125	6	300	240	26	26



DISPLAYS



► Chisel Display 8952

REF.			A mm	B mm	C mm
8952	411898	1	110	420	220
8251-200 - 12	8251-250 - 12		8251-300 - 12		
8251-350 - 12	5821-18x250 - 6		5821-18x300 - 6		
5825-18x250 - 6					



► Chisel Display 8240

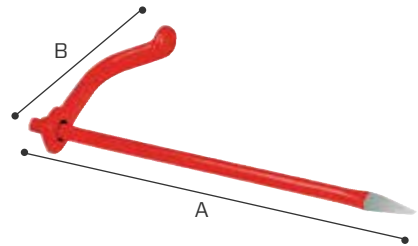
REF.			A mm	B mm	C mm
8240	539141	1	110	420	220
8245-200 - 6	8245-250 - 6		8245-300 - 6		
8261-240 - 6	8241-200 - 6		8241-250 - 6		
8255-8x200 - 6	8255-10x250 - 6		8255-12x300 - 6		



Mason pins

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Tip with 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Resharpenable tip.
- non-slip effect on head.

- Uses:**
- Holds rules for the application of construction materials.



► Round Profile Plaster Pointer 8280

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
8280-200	037364	6	220	200	120
8280-250	037395	6	250	250	120
8280-300	037425	6	280	300	120



► Square Profile Plaster Pointer 8281

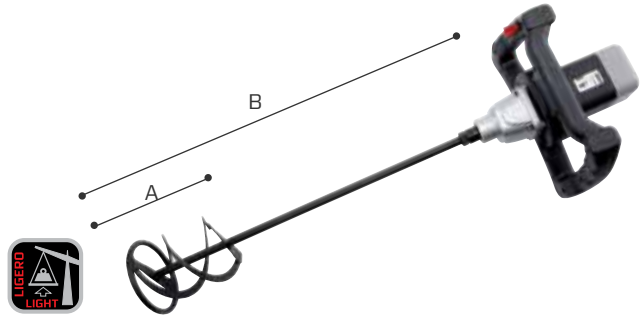
REF.			g	A mm	B mm
8281-200	037494	6	245	200	120
8281-250	037555	6	285	250	120
8281-300	037616	6	330	300	120



Mixers

- Engine with electronic speed setting matching useful power to the material's density and mixture size with the option for a slow start up preventing the mixture uncontrollably splashing outwards.
- Easy to use with the button on the ring allowing the speed to be set without having to constantly press down on the tab and speed selector for easy speed adjustment.
- Bi-material grips sloping at 20° to improve ergonomics. With SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

- Uses:**
- For mixing mortar, cement, resin, paints, adhesive, etc.
- 50787: For adhesive mortars, fillers, Adhesive cement, Rapid mortar, Adhesive mortar with fibre.
- 50788: For adhesive mortars, fillers, Adhesive cement, Rapid mortar.



► Mixer 1200w M12LIGHT

REF.			
M12LIGHT	607567	1	Includes rod 50787-120
M12LIGHT-110V	636680	1	Includes rod 50787-120
M12LIGHT-230	638820	1	Includes rod 50787-120

Features			
M12LIGHT	230V(UK)	110V(UK)	
Engine power	1.200 W	1.200 W	1.200 W
Voltage	220-240 V	220-240 V	110-120 V
Engine speed	0-800	0-800	0-800
Max. rod diameter	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm
Mixing capacity	40 litros	40 litros	40 litros
Net weight	3,45 Kg	3,45 Kg	3,45 Kg
Prong	EURO	UK	UK



► Mezcladoras M15VM - M17VM

REF.				
M15VM	X	550245	1	50787-140: 2 uds.
M17VM	X	550252	1	50787-140: 2 uds.

Features		
	M15VM	M17VM
Engine power	1.500 W	1.700 W
Voltage	230V-50 Hz	230V-50 Hz
Engine speed	150-300/300-650	150-300/300-650
Max. rod diameter	160 mm	160 mm
Mixing capacity	95 L	110 L
Net weight	5,2 Kg	5,6 Kg



► Mixer Paddle 50787

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
50787-70	282122	6	287	70	400
50787-100	282252	2	984	100	590
50787-120	282320	2	1.190	120	590
50787-140	282375	2	1.300	140	590

Features						
REF.	Ø	Adapt.	L	MACCHINA	W	RPM
50787-70	70	Hex. 8	4-7	drill	400	400-500
50787-90	90	Hex. 8	7-10	drill	500	400-500
50787-100	100	M14	10-15	Power Mixer	900	400-700
50787-120	120	M14	10-15	Power Mixer	900	400-700
50787-140	140	M14	15-30	Power Mixer	1.000	300-600
50787-160	160	M14	30-50	Power Mixer	1.200	300-600



► Mixer Paddle 50788

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
50788-85	282498	6	353	85	400
50788-115	282566	6	784	115	590

Features						
REF.	Ø	Adapt.	L	MACCHINA	W	RPM
50788-85	85	Hex. 8	5-10	drill	500	700-900
50788-115	115	Hex. 10	10-15	drill	700	500-700



We are
manufacturers



Made in Spain with 100%
European materials

TILE CUTTERS: MAXIMUM PRECISION CUT AFTER CUT

IN-HOUSE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

- 4 registered designs
- 4 patents
- 1 utility model



Maximum
precision



Easy
to use

► **TECH RANGE**

LARGE FORMATS

Large tiles: up to 128 cm.
Up to 20mm in thickness.
Reinforced structure.
Light and easy to transport.

PATENT



Reliable



Easy
to use

► **PRO RANGE**

HIGH WORKING INTENSITY

Middle-sized formats: up to 720 mm.
Up to 15 mm in thickness.
Average and hard materials.

PATENT



Light



Easy
to use

► **POP RANGE**

FOR MOST USUAL FORMATS

All types of ceramic wall and floor tiles.
Up to 630 mm in length.
Up to 12 mm in thick.



SCORING WHEELS: SCORE BETTER, LASTS LONGER

► **PRECISION**

High quality Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel.

► **EFFICIENCY**

Bellota scoring wheels last for up to **25% longer**.
Bellota Titanium Nitride scoring wheels last for up to **45% longer**.

► **ROBUST AND RESISTANT**

Manufactured with special Bellota steel.

► **UNIVERSAL**

Universal scoring wheel designs which also comes with a universal adaptor for a perfect adjustment in other tile cutters from other brands apart from Bellota. **PATENT PENDING.**

PATENT



Universal Scoring Wheel 6U



Universal Scoring Wheel 8U



Universal Scoring Wheel 10U



Universal Scoring Wheel 18U



Universal Scoring Wheel XL8U



Universal Scoring Wheel XL10U



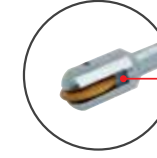
Universal Scoring Wheel XL18U



Universal Scoring Wheel XL18U



Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel XL18UT



Measures 8, 10 y 18



We are
manufacturers



TILING

TECH Tile cutter

- One-piece design philosophy: Designed to work as a single unitary piece to guarantee a tool that is precise, sturdy and durable. TECH is designed to work with precision, day after day and cut after cut.
- Sturdiness: Built with high-performance materials, TECH has a patented assembly system and its design has been optimized piece by piece resulting in a longer-lasting machine.
- Precision: The solidity and rigidity of the core structure help ensure a clean and straight cut even with large tiles. A force of only 2 kg / 4.4 lbs is necessary to properly score the tile.
- DOUBLE ROTATING PROTRACTORS: This patented feature allows optimal support and enhanced cutting versatility at all angles.
- SEPARATOR: Heavy-duty breaking arch with up to 1,000 kg / 2,205 lbs capacity for easy and clean tile separation, even high-density porcelain.
- Double self-lubricating bushings. Glide maximum precision and fluidity.
- Unique guiding system built with round rail bars made of chrome-plated solid steel and aluminium stands for maximum wear resistance, smooth gliding and precise scoring.
- Comes in trolley bag for lightness and portability.

Uses:

- For professional installer with the most demanding needs.
- For cutting large Formats (125 cm / 49.2 inches).



► Tile Cutter TECH 75

REF.			Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
TECH 75	X	622058	1	12	15,4	21	983	362	230

REF.			
TECH 75	76 cm	52 x 52 cm	20 mm

Includes 8 mm Scoring Wheel.



► Tile Cutter TECH 100

REF.			Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
TECH 100	X	634259	1	8	17,9	24,5	1223	362	230

REF.			
TECH 100	100 cm	70 x 70 cm	20 mm

Includes 10 mm Scoring Wheel.



► Tile Cutter TECH 125

REF.			Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
TECH 125	X	622065	1	8	21	29,2	1473	362	230

REF.			
TECH 125	125 cm	88 x 88 cm	20 mm

Includes 18 mm Scoring Wheel.

► Trolley TECH

REF.			Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
TECH75CASE		641172	1	8	5	6	983	362	230
TECH100CASE		641202	1	8	5,6	6,9	1229	362	230
TECH125CASE		641226	1	8	6,4	7,9	1473	362	230



TILING

PRO Tile cutter

- Base with a unique design that combines aluminium and a smooth steel central surface. Easy to place and excellent sliding of the ceramic. Easy to clean.
- Separating mechanism located outside the guides. Greater comfort whilst working, as the cut can be made without the need to remove the scoring lever. PATENT PENDING.
- Ambidextrous, progressive separator mechanism. Greater comfort whilst working, for both left and right handed. High breaking power.
- Zamak sliders with extra-wide self-lubricating bushings. Maximum resistance, precision and fluidity.
- Robust, ribbed and extra-wide aluminium risers with two anchor points.
- Tool holder reinforced with a steel centre shaft and with interior brakes.
- The scoring wheel quickly adjusts to the thickness of the tile and can be changed very quickly.
- Round guides made of solid, chromed steel.
- Includes lateral block for repetitive cuts and cuts at a 45° angle, 6 mm. and 10mm. scoring wheels.

Uses:

- For high intensity work.
- For cutting average sizes, medium and hard materials, up to 72 cm length and maximum 15 mm width.



► Tile Cutter PRO 55

REF.			Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PRO 55	X	622034	1	11	10,8	14,9	775	330	110

REF.			
PRO 55	58 cm	40 x 40 cm	15 mm

Includes 6 mm and 8 mm Scoring Wheels.



► Tile Cutter PRO 65

REF.		€		Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PRO 65	X	294,29	622041	1	11	11,9	15,8	915	330	110

REF.			
PRO 65	72 cm	50 x 50 cm	15 mm

Includes 6 mm and 8 mm Scoring Wheels.



► Case PRO

REF.		€		Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROPCASE		636215	1	18	4,8	6,4	960	460	135	

Compatible with PRO 55 - PRO 65.



TILING

POP Tile cutter

- Versatile, light and comfortable to use.
- Injected aluminium base, extra wide with ribbed central profile, rubbers and side wings.
- Robust, ribbed and closed risers. Extra wide, with larger bearing surface at the base and a double anchor.
- Trapezoidal technical polymer runners, closed and extra wide. Excellent scope guide and load distribution in the break-separation.
- Round guides made of solid, chromed steel.
- Tool holder reinforced with a steel centre shaft and with interior brakes.
- Hand grip whilst you work without free fall.

Uses:

- For cutting everyday shapes in paving stones and tiles.
- Up to 63 cm length and maximum 12 mm width.



► **Tile Cutter POP**

REF.		8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POP 50-B	-	621969	6	48	4,1	4,4	700	180	105
POP 50-C	X	621976	4	24	4,1	5,7	700	180	105
POP 60-B	-	622355	6	48	4,5	4,8	800	180	105
POP 60-C	X	621990	4	24	4,5	6,7	800	180	105

POP

REF.			
POP 50-B	53 cm	38 x 38 cm	12 mm
POP 50-C	53 cm	38 x 38 cm	12 mm
POP 60-B	63 cm	45 x 45 cm	12 mm
POP 60-C	63 cm	45 x 45 cm	12 mm

Polymer runners. Includes 6 mm Scoring Wheel.



► **Case POP**

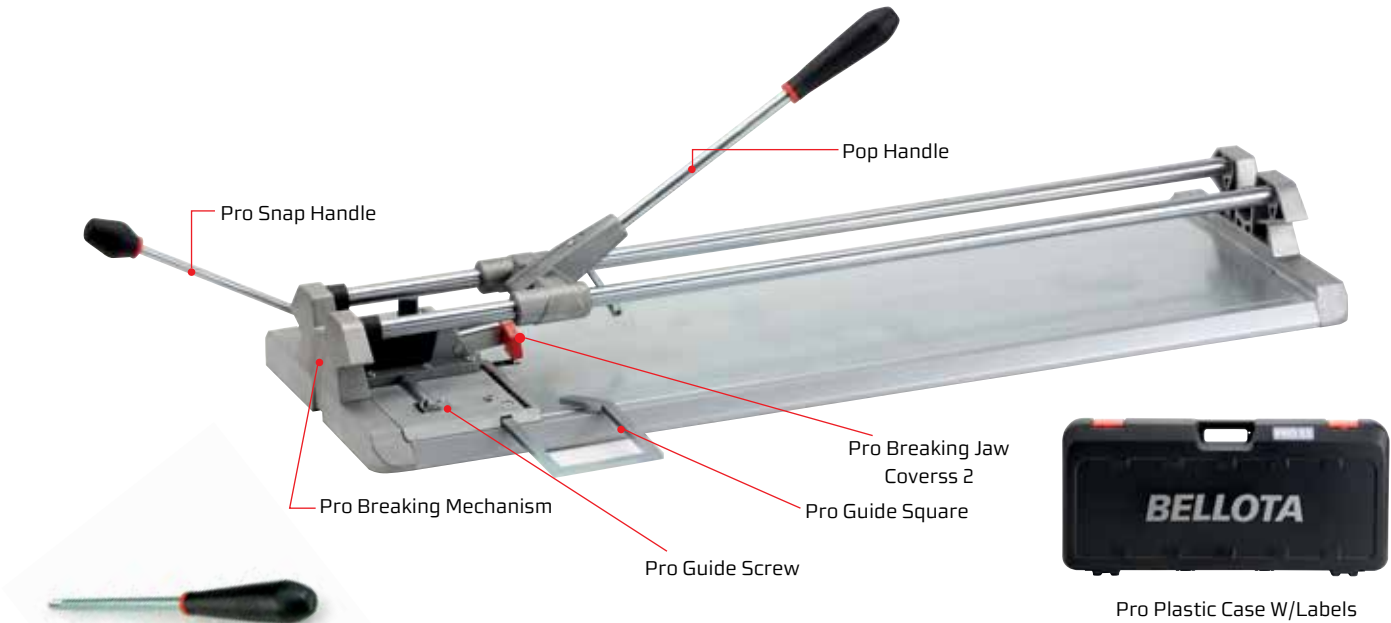
REF.	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POP50PCASE	635966	1	24	1,8	8,6	737	248	122
POP60PCASE	636031	1	24	1,9	9,1	837	248	122



TILING

Spare Parts

TILE CUTTER PRO



► **Handle POP/PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POPHANDLE	PRO65/PRO55	636093	20	2.000	0,33	6,7	345	32	32

► **Handle PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROSNAPHANDLE	PRO55/PRO65	636277	20	2.000	0,27	5,5	275	35	35

► **Square PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROGUIDESQU	PRO55/PRO65	636314	30	3.000	0,3	9,2	385	97	6

► **Screw PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROGUIDESCR	PRO55/PRO65	636352	20	10.000	0,03	0,7	30	20	20

► **Pads PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROJAWCOVERS	PRO55/PRO65	636390	20	10.000	0,02	0,5	25	28	7

► **Breaker PRO**

REF.	Compatible	8 41 4299	Box	Pallet	Kg	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
PROBREAKMECH	PRO55/PRO65	636437	1	100	1,15	1,2	260	150	80



TILING

Spare Parts

TILE CUTTER POP



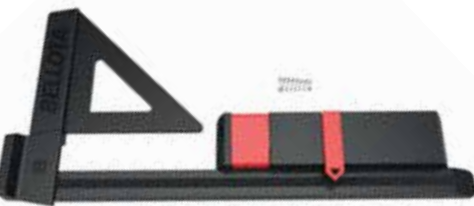
► Handle POP

REF.	Compatible		Box	Pallet	Kg	 Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POPHANDLE	POP	636093	20	2.000	0,33	6,7	345	32	32



► Breaker POP

REF.	Compatible		Box	Pallet	Kg	 Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POPPITCHER	POP	636130	10	10.000	0,05	0,6	70	15	50



► Kit R POP

REF.	Compatible		Box	Pallet	Kg	 Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm
POPRKIT	POP	636178	10	2.000	0,3	3,2	320	160	40



TILING

Scoring wheels

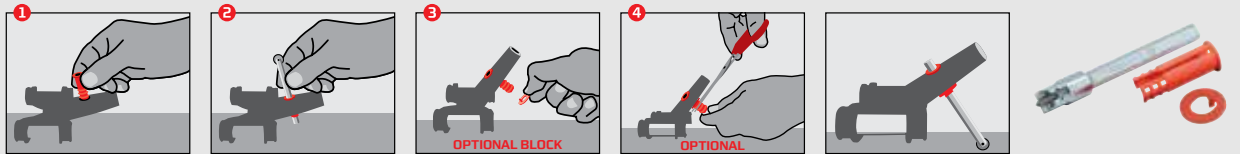
- Universal scoring wheel designs which also comes with a universal adaptor for a perfect adjustment in other ceramic cutters from brands other than Bellota. PATENT PENDING.
- Scoring wheel handles are made from forged steel with an octagonal section very robust and resistant.
- High quality Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel. Highly resistant and durable, last for up to 25% longer.
- Special titanium carbonitride coating for the Titanium line. Which lengthens the life of the roller even more, up to 20% more compared to the rest of the line.
- Excellent precision throughout the line. Golden ratios on the 18 mm measurement which gives greater stability and support to the axis of rotation. PATENT PENDING.

Uses:

- For Using with the Bellota POP and PRO line machines.
- Comes with the universal adaptor for use with manual ceramic cutters from the following brands: Cortag*, Irwin*, Toolkraft*, Rubi*, Pocket range*, Star*, TS* and TR*.



How to attach the universal adaptor to use the Bellota scoring wheel:



(*) Brands from companies that are not part of the Corporación Patricio Echeverría.



► Universal Scoring Wheel 6U

REF.		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL6U	622072	10	50	85	8

For ceramic coatings.



► Universal Scoring Wheel 8U

REF.		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL8U	622096	10	55	85	8

For porcelain and cermamic stoneware.



► Universal Scoring Wheel 10U

REF.		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL10U	622119	10	60	87	9

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware.



► Universal Scoring Wheel 18U

REF.		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL18U	622133	10	70	90	10

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel 8UT

REF.	€		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL8UT		622157	10	55	85	8

For porcelain and cermamic stoneware. Last up to 20% longer.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel 10UT

REF.	€		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL10UT		622171	10	60	87	9

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel 18UT

REF.		Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODEL18UT	622195	10	70	90	10

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. Last up to 20% longer.



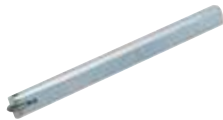
XL SCORING WHEELS



► Universal Scoring Wheel XL8U

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL8U	622218	10	40	103	8

For porcelain and cermamic stoneware.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel XL8UT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL8UT		622270	10	45	103	8

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer.



► Universal Scoring Wheel XL10U

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL10U	622232	10	45	103	10

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel XL10UT

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL10UT	622294	10	55	103	10

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer.



► Universal Scoring Wheel XL18U

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL18U		622256	10	55	103	11

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut.



► Titanium Universal Scoring Wheel XL18UT

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
RODELXL18UT	622317	10	55	103	11

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. Last up to 20% longer.



Nippers

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Tungsten carbide cutting edges. Makes cutting much easier.
- The cutting edges are perfectly aligned for accurate cutting.

Uses:

- To improve or go over cuts on ceramic tiles and vitreous glass mosaic tiles (gresite).



► Straight Cuts Ceramic Nipper 6003

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
6003	628982	6	350	215	50,5

For ceramic tiles to go over straight cuts.



► Inner Holes Cuts Ceramic Nipper 6004

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm
6004	629002	6	260	196	32

For ceramic tiles to go over inner holes.



Tile spacers, T and wedges

- Made with 100% virgin material, no impurities. Homogenous quality, no chipped edges.
- Squared perfectly at 90°: maximum precision, which guarantees an excellent finish in joints.
- Reinforced structure: maximum durability and strength. Tiles keep in place both vertically and horizontally. They do not move.
- They can be piled up, tile spacer 5 and 7 mm, so height is gained without losing precision.

Uses:

- To obtain the perfect joints when laying ceramic pieces, both in terms of wall tiles and floor tiles.
- Maximum strength, reinforced and rigid tile spacers that are ideal to use with large format ceramic.



► 1 mm Tile Spacer 1SP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
1SP2	630701	200	100	40	1	28	3
1SP10	630800	1000	35	150	1	28	3



► 2 mm Tile Spacer 2SP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
2SP2	630725	200	100	60	2	28	2,8
2SP10	630824	1000	25	280	2	28	2,8



► 3 mm Tile Spacer 3ISP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3ISP2	630749	200	50	120	3	38	3,5
3ISP10	630848	1000	10	580	3	38	3,5



► 5 mm Tile Spacer 5SP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5SP2	630763	200	30	190	5	40	5
5SP5	630862	500	15	400	5	40	5



► 7 mm Tile Spacer 7SP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
7SP2	630787	200	30	210	7	40	7
7SP5	630886	500	12	500	7	40	7



► 10 mm Tile Spacer 10SP

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
10SP2	634310	200	18	400	10	40	7



► T 3 mm 3TS

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3TS2	630909	200	80	90	3	38	3,5



► T 5 mm 5TS

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5TS2	630923	200	65	160	5	35	6



► 6 mm Wedge 6WD

REF.	8 41 4299	Uni. Bolsa	Box	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6WD2	630947	200	110	100	6	29	10
6WD10	630961	1.000	25	490	6	29	10





TILING

Notched trowels

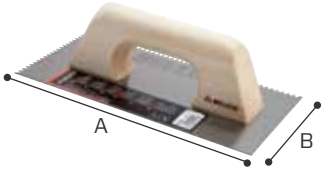
- Made with special Bellota flexible steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very ergonomic handles: handle defined according to the user's needs.
- Two types of handles:
 - VERY light and pleasant to touch ergonomic varnished poplar handle.
 - Bi-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Perfect joint and flat blades.
- Epoxy varnished blades to prevent rust.

- Uses:**
- Preparing surfaces for tiling.
 - For spreading adhesive to attach ceramic materials.



► V Notched Trowel 5871

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5871-00	134704	6	345	270 135



► Bimaterial Handle V Notched Trowel 5871

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5871-00 BIM	547344	6	320	270 135



► Square Notched Trowel 5873

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5873-03	663198	6	343	270 135	3
5873-06	134803	6	340	270 135	6
5873-08	663235	6	340	270 135	8
5873-10	663273	6	337	270 135	10
5873-12	663358	6	335	270 135	12



► Bimaterial Handle Square Notched Trowel 5873

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5873-03 BIM	547320	6	320	270 135
5873-06 BIM	547368	6	315	270 135
5873-08 BIM	547382	6	315	270 135
5873-10 BIM	547405	6	315	270 135
5873-12 BIM	547443	6	312	270 135



► U Notched Trowel 5873

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5873-10R	663310	6	344	270 135



► Bimaterial Handle U Notched Trowel 5873

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5873-10R BIM	547429	6	320	270 135



INOX

► Bimaterial Handle Stainless Steel Square Notched Trowel 5874

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5874-06 BIM INOX	624526	6	400	280 120
5874-08 BIM INOX	624540	6	400	280 120
5874-10 BIM INOX	624564	6	400	280 120



INOX

► Stainless Steel Square Notched Trowel 5874

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5874-10R BIM INOX	624588	6	400	280 120



INOX

► Bimaterial Handle Stainless Steel U Notched Trowel 25874

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
25874-06	636567	6	270	6 130	6
25874-10	636581	6	270	6 130	10



► Long Square Notched Trowel 5875

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5875-10	663396	6	600	480 135



► Long U Notched Trowel 5875

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5875-10R	663433	6	610	480 135



► Square Notched Grout Spreader 5877

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5877-04	134605	12	110	180 121
5877-06	134780	12	110	180 121
5877-08	134865	12	110	180 121



TILING

Rubber mallets

- Head made of top quality resistance isoprene rubber: maximum resistance and durability. Odourless, no crystallization.
- With an excellent bounce that guarantees accuracy and comfort when tapping the tiles into place, as well as the protection of the ceramic material used in the job.
- Varnished beech handle, light, pleasant touch wooden handles. PEFC certificated.

- Uses:**
- In general, used for tapping things into place.
 - Specially, tiling jobs, to adjust the position of the ceramic tiles when they are being laid.



► Black Rubber Mallet 8053

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8053-250	598179	6	250	320 100	60	M 8053-250
8053-500	598193	6	500	340 125	75	M 8053-500
8053-750	598216	6	750	380 140	85	M 8053-750



► White Rubber Mallet 8054

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8054-250	598230	6	250	320 100	60	M 8053-250
8054-500	598254	6	500	340 125	75	M 8053-500
8054-750	598278	6	750	380 140	85	M 8053-750



For general adjustment work and special for tiling jobs.

For general adjustment work and special for tiling jobs. Special non surface marking.



TILING

Special tiling trowels and spatulas

- High impact, polystyrene bases with abrasion resistant rubbers: long life.
- Poplar wood handle, light weight and ergonomic: handle defined according to the user's needs.
- Perfect handle and material joints.

Uses:

- For tiling, mainly spreading and removing material in grouting.



► Light Rubber Grout Float 5898 A

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5898 A	445855	6	240	250	110

EVA Rubber, very flexible and adaptable to all type of surfaces. Very Light.



► Compounded Rubber Grout Float 5898 B

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5898 B	445985	6	305	250	110

Very flexible Polyurethane sponge adaptable to all surfaces. Covered by a layer of rubber very resistant to abrasion.



► Hard Rubber Grout Float 5898 C

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5898 C	446388	6	575	250	110

Abrasive resistant Rubber, very strong. Ideal for wider joints.



► Rubber Grout Manual Spreader 5886W

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
5886W-20	629286	12	120	200	85

Top quality Rubber made.



► Rubber Grout Floor Spreader 5886F

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
5886F-45	629064	12	240	450	M952L
5886F-60	629088	12	310	600	M952L

Very flexible EVA band.



TILING

Knee Pads

- High abrasion resistance and durability. Prevents chaffing and grazing when the user's knees come into contact with hard surfaces and thanks to the grooved design backing, it is also non-slip.
- With a textile base which fits the user's knee et offers high comfort and shock absorption protection.
- Can be fitted thanks to elastic straps: fast and easy to do and undo.
- EVA padding for high comfort.

Uses:

- For construction, in eespecially for use in tiling and paving work.



► Knee Pad 72803

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g
72803		639193	6



► Professional Knee Pad 72805

REF.	8 41 4299	g
72805	281941	6

Gel filled.



► EXTRA Professional Knee Pad 72804

REF.	8 41 4299	g
72804	639179	6

Cerficitated Categoy I - EN 14404. Neoprene inner lining. Gel filled.



TILING

Professional Tiling Bucket

- Very strong plastic bucket. Maximum capacity of 20 litres.
- 3 wringer rollers and a grate at the bottom: excellent wringing capacity.
- Sloped base so that all the sediment from cleaning settles at the bottom.
- Easy to use and move around. Wheels and handles to move around.

Uses:

- Tile cleaning jobs.



► Professional Tiling Bucket 580C

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5800-3	631081	1	1800	560	290	285
5800-3 BP	631104	8	1800	560	290	285

BP comes in a Box- Pallet.

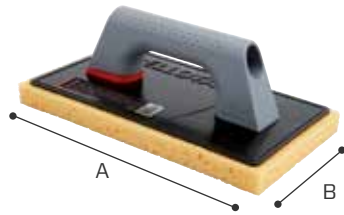


TILING

Cleaning floats

- Sponges made with top quality materials:
 - Maximum water absorption capacity.
 - Great for cleaning and removing dirt.
 - Very strong and long-lasting.
- Top quality shock-resistant polystyrene base: maximum durability, no wear and tear.
- Very ergonomic and light plastic handles: handle defined according to the user's needs.

Uses:
• Finishing and cleaning jobs.



► **Cleaning Float 5888**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5888	135138	6	255	280

Sponge with netting for a better and easier clean-up.



► **Simple Interchangeable Cleaning Float 5810-S**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810-S	639254	6	325	300	130

Average absorption capacity and durability.



► **Cloud Interchangeable Cleaning Float 5810-CL**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810-CL	639278	6	325	300	130

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► **Interchangeable Cleaning Float Handle 5810**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810	639292	12	155	240	100

Average absorption capacity and durability.



► **Simple Base for Interchangeable Cleaning Float 5810B-S**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810B-S	639315	6	170	300	130

Average absorption capacity and durability.



► **Cloud Base for Interchangeable Cleaning Float 5810B-CL**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810B-CL	639339	6	170	300	130

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



TILING

Sponges

- Made with top quality materials:
 - Maximum water absorption capacity.
 - Great for cleaning and removing dirt.
 - Very strong and long-lasting.
- EXTRA ABSORBENT range with longitudinal sections for greater absorption and dirt removal.

Uses:
• Cleaning jobs. Professional use.

- Simple Sponge: average absorption capacity and durability.
- Mixed Sponge: average absorption capacity and high durability.
- Cloud Sponge: high absorption capacity and high durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► **Simple Sponge CS12187S**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187S	632095	25	40	120	180

Average absorption capacity and durability. Abrasive polyester layer for better surface cleaning.



► **Extra Absorption Simple Sponge CS12187E**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187E	632118	25	40	120	180

Average absorption capacity and durability. Abrasive polyester layer for better surface cleaning. With longitudinal sections for greater absorptions and removal of dirt.



► **Mixed Sponge CS12187MX**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187MX	632132	25	40	120	180

Average absorption capacity and high durability.



► **Extra Absorption Mixed Sponge CS12187MXE**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187MXE	632156	25	40	120	180

Average absorption capacity and high durability. With longitudinal sections for greater absorptions and removal of dirt.



► **Cloud Sponge CSW12187**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CSW12187	632170	25	40	120	180

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► **Extra Absorption Cloud Sponge CSW12187E**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CSW12187E	632194	25	40	120	180

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier. With longitudinal sections for greater absorptions and removal of dirt.



► **Cellulose Sponge CS10174C**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS10174C	639469	25	40	120	180

Very high absorption capacity and durability.

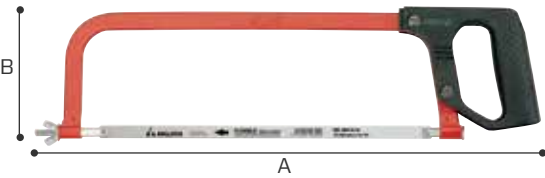




Hacksaws and blades

- Hacksaws with optimal finishes for high sawing capacity and comfortable sawing.
 - Tension blade system included.
 - Quick change of the blade.
- Includes blade, ref. 4604-12.24, with 24 teeth.
- Three different kind of steel:
 - Bimetal Flexible Blade HSS: rapid M2 steel edge, for professional use.
 - Rigid Blade HSS: rapid M2 steel edge. For professional use for mechanics form works.
 - Flexible Blade: alloy steel, for soft steel, nonferrous metal and plastic.
- Ergonomic handle for higher comfortable.

Uses:
• For cutting frames, steel, aluminium, stainless steel, PVC, etc. and various sawing jobs.



► Hacksaw 4621

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4621-12	404869	12	520	470	90

5mm solid plate. Professional.



► Aluminium Hacksaw 4630

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4630-12	404883	6	560	400	104

Aluminium. Strong and light.



► Bimetal HSS Blade 4601

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4601-12.18	923445	100	20	300	18
4601-12.24	405026	100	20	300	24
4601-12.24 BS	206074	12	41	300	24



► Rigid HSS Blade 4602

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4602-12.18	923483	100	20	300	18
4602-12.24	406177	100	20	300	24
4602 12.24 BS	206166	12	41	300	24



► Flexible Blade 4604

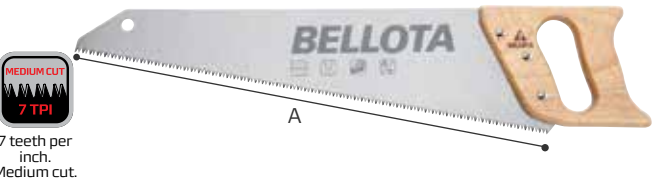
REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4604-12.18	923520	100	20	300	18
4604-12.24	405118	100	20	300	24
4604-12.24 BS	206258	12	41	300	24



Saws

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Three edge toothting for easy cleaning and cutting.
- Double heat treatment for better performance: blade fully heat treated with double quenching on the teeth.
- Handle designed to transmit maximum strength along teeth.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
 - Bi-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:
• For wood cutting, particle boards and other materials.



► Saw 4551

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4551-14	300901	6	400	350	7
4551-16	301007	6	435	400	7
4551-19	360899	6	485	475	7
4551-22	301304	6	535	550	7



► Bimaterial Handle Saw 4555

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4555-14	313611	6	360	350	7
4555-16	313628	6	395	400	7
4555-19	447194	6	445	475	7
4555-22	313659	6	495	550	7



► Backsaw 4561

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4561-12	302707	6	484	300	10
4561-14	302806	6	500	350	10

Rib on the upper section of the blade to guarantee rigidity while cutting.



► Bimaterial Handle Backsaw 4565

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4565-12	313734	6	396	300	10
4565-14	313741	6	450	350	10

Rib on the upper section of the blade to guarantee rigidity while cutting.



► Woodwork Saw 4568-S

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4568-S	623345	6	160	250	13



► Woodwork Saw 4568-L

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4568-L	624328	6	210	250	13

Angled handle for a bevelled cut.



► Keyhole Saw 4572

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	TPI
4572-10	303001	6	156	250	7
4572-12	303100	6	170	300	7

To use in difficult access areas.



Wood chisels

- Chrome-Vanadium steel blades re-sharpenable along their entire length. Perfectly straightened and turned blades.
- Accurate blade heat treatment: maximum durability and wear resistance.
- Square key section preventing the blade from turning in the handle.
- Sleeved using a pneumatic press for correct blade-key joint.
- Varnished blades to prevent rust.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
 - Bimaterials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:

- For sizing, adjustments and finishing work on wood.



► Wood Chisel 4651

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4651-4	417234	6	118	4
4651-6	417272	6	124	6
4651-8	415032	6	128	8
4651-10	417357	6	144	10
4651-12	417449	6	146	12
4651-14	417487	6	161	14
4651-16	417524	6	163	16
4651-18	417562	6	176	18
4651-20	417609	6	203	20
4651-22	417647	6	205	22
4651-24	417685	6	211	24
4651-26	417722	6	223	26
4651-28	417760	6	227	28
4651-30	417807	6	230	30
4651-32	417845	6	235	32
4651-35	036350	6	261	35
4651-40	039221	6	340	40



► Gouge 4653

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4653-8	039863	6	90	8
4653-10	039610	6	100	10
4653-12	039641	6	110	12
4653-15	039689	6	145	15
4653-18	039719	6	175	18
4653-20	039740	6	180	20
4653-22	039771	6	185	22
4653-25	039801	6	195	25



► Wood Chisel Kit 8910

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
8910	429879	4	1.400	330

► Bimaterial Handle Wood Chisel 4655

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4655-4	198126	6	101	4
4655-6	198461	6	107	6
4655-8	198522	6	118	8
4655-10	198621	6	121	10
4655-12	198676	6	125	12
4655-14	198720	6	142	14
4655-16	198775	6	144	16
4655-18	199444	6	167	18
4655-20	198867	6	174	20
4655-22	198942	6	179	22
4655-24	198997	6	205	24
4655-26	199055	6	209	26
4655-28	199109	6	226	28
4655-30	199178	6	232	30
4655-32	199246	6	251	32
4655-35	199314	6	280	35
4655-40	199376	6	318	40



► Bimaterial Handle Wood Chisel Kit 8912

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
8912	197044	4	1.775	330

Contiene Ref.: 4655-6, 4655-10, 4655-16, 4655-20, 4655-26.

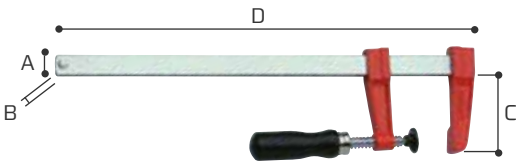


C Clamps

- Nodular cast steel heads.
- Calibrated steel toothed wheel.
- Anti-slip brake on the moving head.
- Flat surface mounting.

Uses:

- For holding, gripping and mounting different parts and profiles.



► Wood Handle C Clamp 51200

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51200-15	215236	1	500	18	7	70
51200-20	215298	1	540	18	7	70
51200-25	215366	1	590	18	7	70
51200-30	215434	1	630	18	7	70

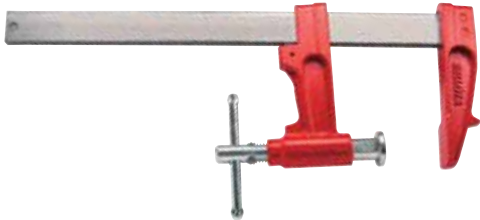
T Handle.



► Professional C Clamp 51210

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51210-25	215960	1	1.400	30	8	90
51210-30	216035	1	1.480	30	8	90
51210-40	216097	1	1.660	30	8	90
51210-50	216165	1	1.850	30	8	90
51210-60	216233	1	2.040	30	8	90
51210-80	216295	1	2.420	30	8	90

Wood Handle.



► Professional C Clamp 51215

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51215-30	216561	1	1.520	30	8	90
51215-40	216639	1	1.700	30	8	90
51215-50	216691	1	1.920	30	8	90
51215-60	216752	1	2.060	30	8	90
51215-80	216813	1	2.500	30	8	90

T Handle.

► Iron Cross Handle C Clamp 51201

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51201-15	215564	1	500	18	7	70
51201-20	215632	1	540	18	7	70
51201-25	215694	1	590	18	7	70
51201-30	215755	1	630	18	7	70

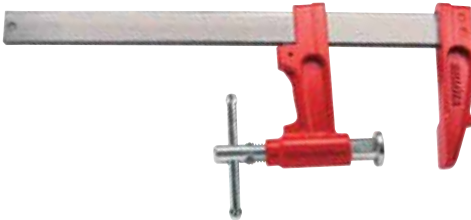
T Handle.



► EXTRA Professional C Clamp 51220

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51220-60	217094	1	2.680	35	8	120
51220-120	217292	1	4.000	35	8	120
51220-150	217360	1	4.660	35	8	120

Wood Handle.



► EXTRA Professional C Clamp 51225

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
51225-35	217490	1	2.220	35	8	120
51225-40	217568	1	2.330	35	8	120
51225-50	217636	1	2.550	35	8	120
51225-60	217698	1	2.770	35	8	120
51225-80	217766	1	3.210	35	8	120
51225-100	217834	1	3.650	35	8	120

Wood Handle.



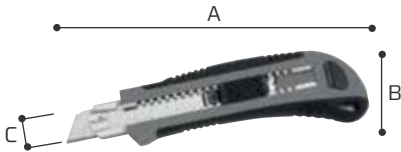
DRYWALL

Cutters and knives

- High-quality, toughened carbon steel knives: long life.
- Fast blade change, no need to open the cutter.
- Locking point using a wheel: ref. 51404 and 51406.
- Stainless steel guides for perfect sliding of the knife.
- Very ergonomic, comfortable and easy to use.

Uses:

- For various materials cutting.
- Especially recommended for laminated Plasterboard cutting.



► Bimaterial Cutter 51404

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
51404-18	561487	12	170	157	52	18

Includes 10 blades 18 mm.



► Blade for Bimaterial Cutter H51404

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
H51404-18	561593	10	7	108	18	0,5

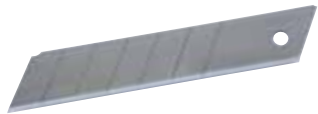
Blister with 10 Blades.



► Bimaterial Cutter 51405

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
51405-25	561531	12	130	176	46	25

Includes 1 blade 25 mm.



► Blade for Bimaterial Cutter H51405

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
H51405-25	561630	10	16	140	25	0,7

Blister with 10 Blades.



► Titanium Blabe Bimaterial Cutter 51406

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
51406-18	561555	12	190	171	44	18

Includes 6 blades 18 mm. Last 8 times longer than other bldes.



► Titanium Blade for Bimaterial Cutter H51406

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
H51406-18	561654	10	7	110	18	0,5

Blister with 5 Blades.



► Metal Cutter 51407

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
51407	561579	12	130	158	36	22

Incluye 5 cuchillas trapecio.

► Blade for Metal Cutter H51407

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
H51407	562538	10	4	60	19	0,6

Blister with 5 Blades.



DRYWALL

Saws

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Three edges teeth for easy cleaning and cutting.
- Double heat treatment for better performance: blade fully heat treated with double quenching on the teeth.
- Blade with anticorrosion particles for long life, highly resistant to abrasion and plaster corrosion.
- Bimaterials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:

- Cutting drywall.



► Keyhole Saw 4521

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4521	199093	6	225	313	3,5

Sharpened point. Blade thickness 1,8 mm.



► Saw 4520

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
4520-15	561449	6	375	380	3,7
4520-20	561463	6	465	500	3,7

Pointed blade end to cut in ceiling- wall locations.



DRYWALL

Snips and stud crimper

SNIPS

- High-quality Chrome Molybdenum toughened blue steel snips. Long life.
- Forged blades, sharpened edges, for less cutting force for the user.
- 1.5 mm cutting capacity.
- Complies with US standards. ASMEB107.16.1998.

Uses:

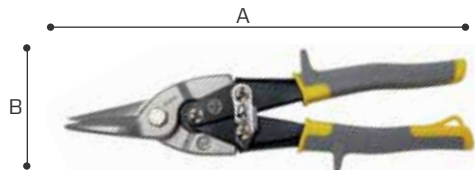
- Cutting patterns and frames and other materials (aluminium, PVC).

STUD CRIMPER

- Made with top quality materials: long life.
- High quality toughened alloy steel punch: high perforating capacity.
- Excellent mounting, solid and long lasting punch.

Uses:

- Ideal for joining metal stood to metal track.



► Straight Cuts Snips 6006-S

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
6006-S	561388	6	415	250	75



► Stud Crimper 6007

REF.	 8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
6007	564563	3	675	270	84



DRYWALL

Surface forming files and drywall sander

SURFACE FORMING FILE

- Toughened carbon blue steel blade: long life.
- Very resistant metal body.
- 4.6 mm blade edge pass: rapid and fine finish.

Uses:

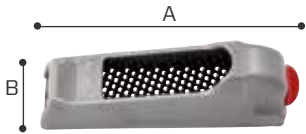
- For grinding or adjusting the cut on drywall.

DRYWALL SANDER

- ABS rubber base for a better fit to the surface to be polished.
- With abrasive paper: fast and good finishing.
- Handle designed to match the use and the user: very ergonomic.
- Quick change clamp.
- Light and strong.

Uses:

- Smoothing joints.



► Surface Forming File 4107-140

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4107-140	561340	6	168	140	42



► Blade for Surface Forming File H4107-140

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
H4107-140	563573	10	50	140	42

Pack with 2 units.



► Surface Forming File 4107-260

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4107-260	561364	6	375	260	42



► Blade for Surface Forming File H4107-260

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
H4107-260	563603	10	80	260	42

Pack with 2 units.



► Drywall Sander 50272

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50272	564624	2	340	230	80



► Sanders for Drywall Sander 50273

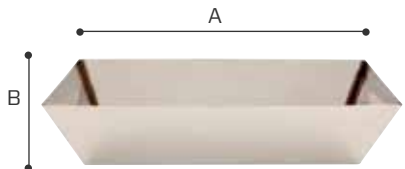
REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50273	565195	5	100	280	105



DRYWALL

Accessories

Range of accessories for plasterboard installers.



► Mud Pan 50271

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50271	564600	2	560	355	90

High-strength Stainless Steel. Welded seam joints. Polished finish.



► Tool Belt 51320

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
51320	561678	3	600	250	300

High quality leather with heavy duty rivets. Nylon belt with reinforced holes and metal buckle. 5 pockets to hold different types of screws and rivets. Special reinforced pocket to hold aviations snips.



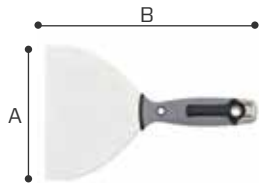
DRYWALL

Joint knives

- Made with high-quality stainless special Bellota steel: long-lasting and damage free.
- Rounded blades with a 90° angle, perfectly straight, aligned and polished for perfect finish.
- Highly flexible and comfort during work.
- Excellent blade-handle joint using injection or rivets.
- Two types of handles:
 - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
 - Bi-material ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.

Uses:

- Sealing and finishing drywall joints.
- To putty screw heads.



INOX

► Bimaterial Handle Joint Knife 5894

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5894-150 N	635225	6	110	150	235

Bimaterial handle with aluminium core. High resistance against striking screws.



INOX

► Bimaterial Handle Joint Knife with bit 5894

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5894-150P N	635249	6	120	150	257

Bimaterial handle with aluminium core with PH2 bit. High resistance against striking screws.



INOX

► Bimaterial Handle Taping Knife 5900

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5900-140	635263	6	110	140	256
5900-160	635287	6	120	160	256
5900-180	635300	6	130	180	256
5900-200	635324	6	140	200	256



INOX

► Stainless Steel Taping Knife 5895

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5895-200	564440	6	215	200	250
5895-250	564464	6	240	250	250
5895-300	564488	6	265	300	250

INOX



► Outside Corner Joint Knife 5896-E

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5896-E	564525	6	225	100	275

For outside corners.

INOX



► Inside Corner Joint Knife 5896-R

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5896-R	564549	6	225	100	275

For inside corners.



► Light Joint Knife 5896

REF.	€~	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
5896-180	561326	6	255	180	475

For review of the tape or removal of the paste after application bazooka.



Box levels

- Vial accuracy +/- 0.5 mm/m. Impact resistant vials and UV ray resistant. 15 year guarantee.
- Milled surfaces for greater precision and use both sides.
- Reinforced tubular profile for high strength.
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps mono-material (50101) or bi-material (50107).

Uses:

- For levelling jobs.



► **Box Level 50101**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50101-30	600346	5	175	300	50
50101-40	600353	5	235	400	50
50101-50	600360	5	295	500	50
50101-60	600377	5	350	600	50
50101-80	600384	5	470	800	50
50101-100	600391	5	585	1.000	50
50101-120	611502	5	700	1.200	50
50101-150	611526	1	875	1.500	50
50101-180	611540	1	1.050	1.800	50
50101-200	611564	1	1.165	2.000	50

Two vials, vertical and horizontal.



► **Magnetic Box Level 50101**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50101M-30	611588	5	175	300	50
50101M-40	611601	5	235	400	50
50101M-50	611625	5	295	500	50
50101M-60	611649	5	350	600	50
50101M-80	611663	5	470	800	50
50101M-100	611687	5	585	1.000	50
50101M-120	611700	5	700	1.200	50

50101 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets. Up to 4 magnets in legnts over 60 cm.



► **EXTRA Box Level 50107**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50107-40	611724	5	400	400	60
50107-60	503760	5	600	600	60
50107-80	503821	5	800	800	60
50107-100	611779	5	1.000	1.000	60
50107-120	611793	5	1.200	1.200	60

Extrawide profile with reinforced handles for greater comfort. Three vials vertizas and horizontal.



► **Magnetic EXTRA Box Level 50107**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50107M-40	611816	5	400	400	60
50107M-60	611830	5	600	600	60
50107M-80	611854	5	800	800	60
50107M-100	611878	5	1.000	1.000	60
50107M-120	611892	5	1.200	1.200	60

50107 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets, up to 4 magnets in lengths over 80 cm.



Cast levels

- Vial accuracy +/- 0.5 mm/m. Impact resistant vials and UV ray resistant. 15 year guarantee.
- Milled surfaces for greater precision.
- Aluminium cast profile: high resistant.

Uses:

- For levelling jobs.



► **Trapezoidal Cast Level 50102**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50102-40	600407	5	380	400	42
50102-50	600414	5	440	500	42
50102-60	600421	5	495	600	42
50102-80	600438	5	770	800	42

2 vials vertical and horizontal.



► **Magnetic Trapezoidal Cast Level 50106**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50106-60	564976	5	495	600	42

50102 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets.



► **Double Cast Level 50103**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50103-40	942644	5	550	400	50
50103-60	942705	5	760	600	50
50103-80	942736	5	980	800	50
50103-100	632293	5	1.310	1.000	50

3 cials vertical and horizontal. With hande for greater comfort.



Plumb bob and magnetic squares

PLUMB BOB:

- Made with top quality materials for long life damage free.
- Plumb, screw and plate made of galvanized steel to prevent rust.

Uses:

- To check and align vertical elements on building sites, such as walls and pillars.

SQUARE:

- Anodised aluminium square with strong neodymium magnet.
- Quick clamping device string. Very resistant 15m of nylon string.

Uses:

- For aligning bricks during bricklaying, making builders work easier.



► **Plumb Bob 50250**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50250-200	057683	4	200	25	63
50250-500	069532	4	500	34	82
50250M-200	613452	4	200	25	63
50250M-500	613476	4	500	34	82



► **Magnetic Squares 50251**

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A mm	B mm
50251	612851	4	100	40	25



MEASUREMENT, MARKING AND LEVELLING

Chalk lines

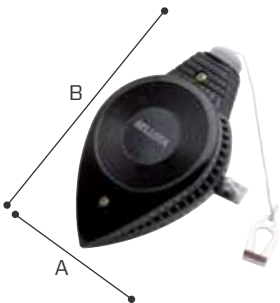
- Very resistant and compact aluminium or polypropylene box.
- Ergonomic shape for better grip.
- Fast and easy filling device, does not require opening or closing (ref. 50221).
- 30 m string with high tracing powder retention.
- Crank string locking system.
- Steel hook, easy to fix on different surfaces.

Uses:
• For marking jobs.



► Aluminium Chalk Line 50220

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50220	040104	6	230	76



► Bimaterial Chalk Line 50221

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50221	040128	6	160	81
50221-2	622768	6	160	81

Semi-transparent case for complete powder visibility, to se when it needs powder filling. 50221 - 2 Double box.



► Bimaterial Chalk Line Kit 50222

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50222	040081	6	370	188

50221 + Blue chalk powder 113 grs.



► Aluminium Chalk Line Kit 50223

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50223	046106	6	430	188

50220 + Blue chalk powder 113 grs.



► 500 grs. Blue Chalk Powder 50230

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50230	040043	6	370	80



► 1000 grs. Blue Chalk Powder 50231

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50231	040067	6	1.000	122



MEASUREMENT, MARKING AND LEVELLING

Pencils

- Professional pencils: excellent marking and durability.
- High-quality graphite leads, thickness from 4 mm to 7.5 mm.

Uses:
• For marking tasks.



► Carpenter Pencil 50240

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50240	044744	50	14	240



► Stone Pencil 50241

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50241	044782	50	14	240



► Universal Pencil 50243

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50243	044768	50	20	240



► Wet Surfaces Pencil 50244

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50244	044775	50	10	175

Weather resistant marking.



► 3 Duo Pencils Kit 50245

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50245-3	565652	20	12	175

	Dry wood	Wet wood	Stone Concrete	Metal	Ceramics	Plastic	Glass
50240	***	*	*	*			
50241	*	*	***	*			
50243	**	**	**	**	***	***	*
50244	***	***	**	**	*	***	*
50245	**	**	**	*	*	***	

*** Optimal performance
** Excellent performance
* Good performance
* Non permanent

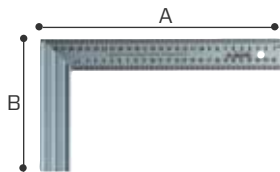


MEASUREMENT, MARKING AND LEVELLING

Squares

- Maximum resistant, durable and precision.
- Stainless steel square, with a reinforced anodised aluminium tip.

Uses:
• For measuring and marking jobs.



► Stainless Steel Square 50215

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
50215-200	040142	6	200	200
50215-250	040173	6	230	250
50215-300	040203	6	280	300
50215-400	040234	6	350	400



Short tapes

- Special chrome tape, long life and maximum resistance, high torsion-resistance.
- Steel tape covered in a matt varnish or in nylon, maximum durability and easier to read tape.
- Housing highly resistant to impacts and ergonomic design for an improved grip and handling: easy to use.
- A highly resistant pointed hook with several rivets, depending on product.
- Tape retracting absorption, to keep the hook from being damaged.
- Clip to fasten the tape to a belt.
- Label with a space for identification and personalisation.

Uses:

- For measuring jobs.



► Bimaterial Short Tape 50011

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50011-3	618204	24	120	3	16
50011-5	618228	18	200	5	19
50011-8	618242	12	400	8	25

Hook with 2 rivets. Plastic rubber case high - resistant to impacts.



► Bimaterial Short Tape with Magnet 50011

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50011M-5	618266	18	200	5	19

50011 with magnetic tip with two ferrite magnets.



► Chromed Short Tape 50012

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50012-5 BL	618280	6	250	5	25
50012-8 BL	618327	6	450	8	25

25mm wide tape. Marked in both sides of the tape. Hook with 3 extra - grip rivets. Lower Block button.



► Chromed Short Tape with Magnet 50012

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50012M-5 BL	618303	6	250	5	25

50012 with magnetic tip with two ferrite magnets coated with an anti-slip rubber maimum durability.



► Stainless Steel Bimaterial Short Tape 50013

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50013-5 BL	618341	6	340	5	33
50013-8 BL	618365	6	500	8	33

33mm wide tape. Up to 3 meters without bending. Hook with 5 extra-grip rivets. Bimaterial stainless steel case extremely impact - resistant.

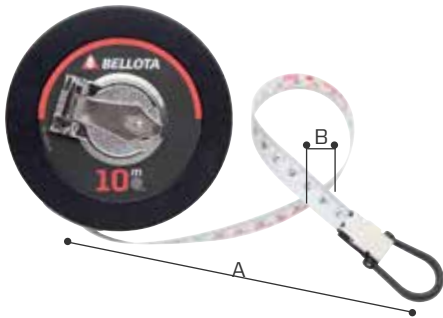


Long tapes

- Long life and maximum resistance.
- Housing highly resistant to impacts and ergonomic design for an improved grip and handling: easy to use.
- Marked with a millimetre scale.
 - 50021/50022: fibreglass tape, very resistant, flexible and washable.
 - 50023: Carbon steel tape covered in nylon, maximum durability and easier to read tape.
- Folding steel hook, easy to fix on different surfaces.

Uses:

- For long distance measuring jobs.



► Long Tape 50021

REF.			g	A m	B mm
50021-10	447040	6	180	10	13
50021-20	618068	6	300	20	13
50021-30	618082	6	420	30	13
50021-50	618105	6	670	50	13

24 Thread fiberglass tape. Marked in both sides of the tape. Plastic anti-slip base. With back handle in 30 and 50 m.



► Open Long Tape 50022

REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50022-30	618129	2	970	30	19
50022-50	618143	2	1.310	50	19

40 threar fiberglass tape, very resistant. Marked in both sides of the tape. Open ABS case with a grip ergonomic area. Fast retracting x3.

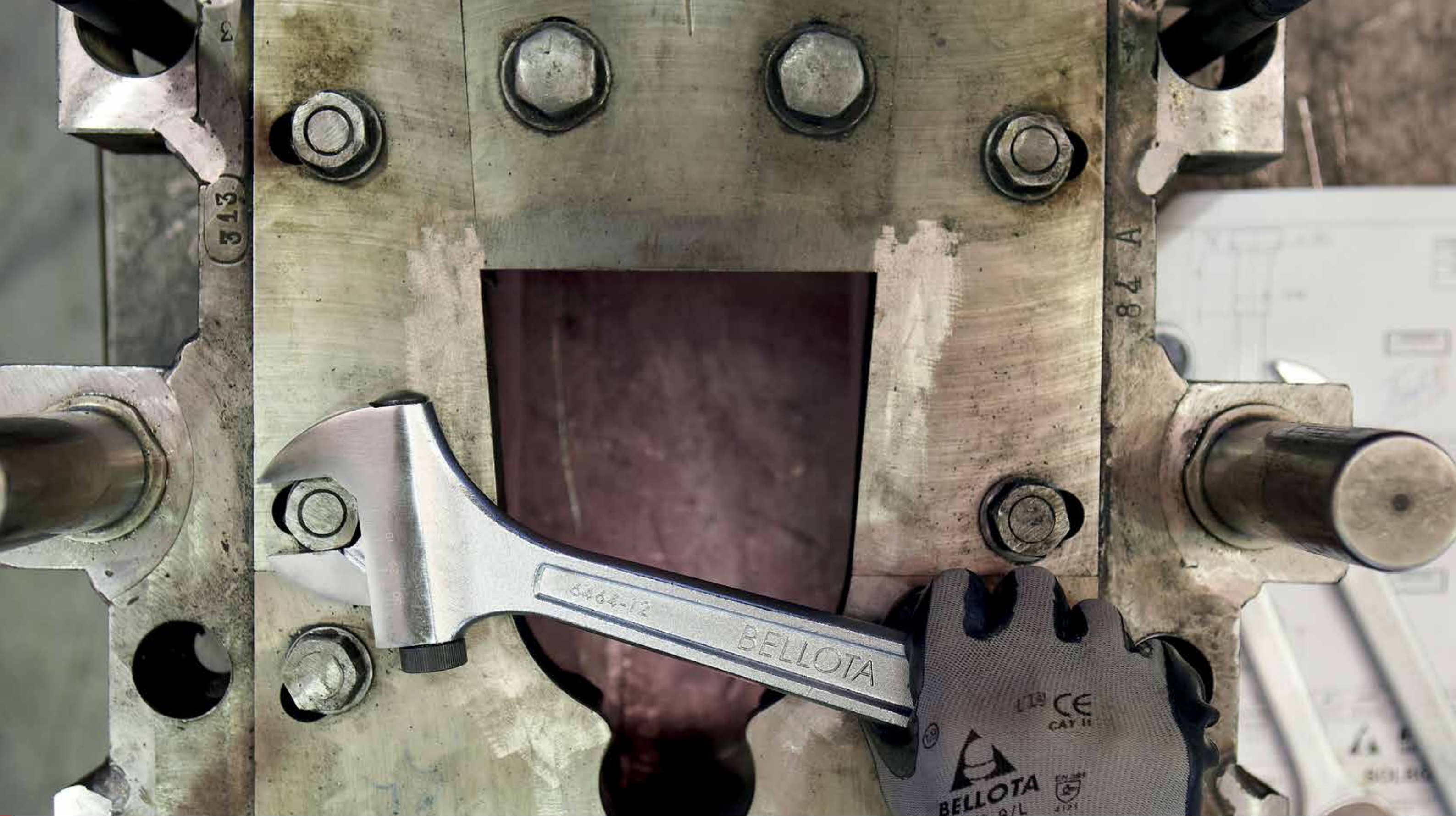


► Metalic Long Tape 50023

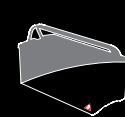
REF.	8 41 4299		g	A m	B mm
50023-20	618167	6	400	20	9,5
50023-30	618181	6	480	30	9,5

Carbon steel tape, high precision Cass II. Anti-impact compact case coverd with leather.





INDUSTRY





We are
manufacturers

FILES AND RASPS: MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

► **PERFORMANCE**

Made with special Bellota steel.
Forged in one piece. Unbreakable.
Heat treated.

► **SERRATED-GRIP**

Pitted evenly to get the best results.
Serrated cutting surface designed for heavy duty
work: it doesn't wear away.

► **ERGONOMIC**

Ergonomic bi-material handle, which guarantees a
smooth stable cut and a comfortable grip.





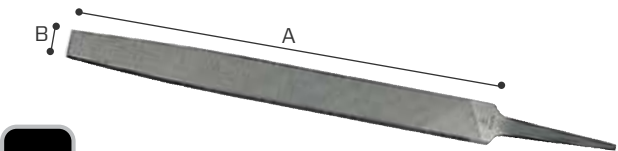
Files and rasps

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Each file has the perfect hardness, to get the maximum durability, depending on the work to be done.
- Uniform teeth for a uniform result.
- Option to put a dual material ergonomic handle with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.



MECHANICAL FILES

- For regrinding, filing, rasping and finishing jobs in mechanical workshops and general industry.



► Mechanical Flat Pointed File 4001

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4001-4 BAS.	400106	12	25	100	7,9-11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4001-4 ENT.	400304	12	25	100	7,9-11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4001-4 FIN.	400502	12	25	100	7,9-11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4001-6 BAS.	400700	12	70	150	10,5-15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4001-6 ENT.	400908	12	70	150	10,5-15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4001-6 FIN.	401301	12	70	150	10,5-15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4001-8 BAS.	401509	12	150	200	13,3-19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4/4093-A4
4001-8 ENT.	401707	12	150	200	13,3-19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4/4093-A4
4001-8 FIN.	402100	12	150	200	13,3-19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4/4093-A4
4001-10 BAS.	402308	12	271	250	16-24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4001-10 ENT.	402506	12	271	250	16-24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4001-10 FIN.	402704	12	271	250	16-24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4001-12 BAS.	402902	6	463	300	19-29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4001-12 ENT.	403107	6	463	300	19-29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4001-12 FIN.	403305	6	463	300	19-29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4001-14 BAS.	403503	6	720	350	22,5-34	4090-6 / 4093-A1
4001-14 ENT.	403701	6	720	350	22,5-34	4090-6 / 4093-A1
4001-14 FIN.	403909	6	720	350	22,5-34	4090-6 / 4093-A1

Flat file.Two sides.



► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Flat Pointed File 4001

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4001-4 BAS. MB	097818	6	63	100	7,9-11,2	4093-B4
4001-4 ENT. MB	093650	6	63	100	7,9-11,2	4093-B4
4001-6 BAS. MB	093865	6	125	150	10,5-15,1	4093-B3
4001-6 ENT. MB	093759	6	125	150	10,5-15,1	4093-B3
4001-6 FIN. MB	098051	6	125	150	10,5-15,1	4093-B3
4001-8 BAS. MB	098242	6	220	200	13,3-19,2	4093-A4
4001-8 ENT. MB	098549	6	220	200	13,3-19,2	4093-A4
4001-8 FIN. MB	098679	6	220	200	13,3-19,2	4093-A4
4001-10 BAS. MB	131666	6	353	250	16-24,4	4093-A2
4001-10 ENT. MB	099171	6	353	250	16-24,4	4093-A2
4001-10 FIN. MB	099294	6	353	250	16-24,4	4093-A2

Flat file.Two sides.



► Mechanical Flat Parallel File 4002

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4002-4 BAS.	404203	12	27	100	11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4002-4 ENT.	404401	12	27	100	11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4002-4 FIN.	404609	12	27	100	11,2	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4002-6 BAS.	404807	12	75	150	15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4002-6 ENT.	405002	12	75	150	15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4002-6 FIN.	405200	12	75	150	15,1	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4002-8 BAS.	405606	12	156	200	19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4002-8 ENT.	405804	12	156	200	19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4002-8 FIN.	406009	12	156	200	19,2	4089-7 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4002-10 BAS.	406207	12	279	250	24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4002-10 ENT.	406405	12	279	250	24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4002-10 FIN.	406603	12	279	250	24,4	4090-5 / 4093-A2
4002-12 BAS.	406801	6	476	300	29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4002-12 ENT.	407006	6	476	300	29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4002-12 FIN.	407204	6	476	300	29	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4002-14 BAS.	407402	6	750	350	34	4090-6 / 4093-A1
4002-14 ENT.	407600	6	750	350	34	4090-6 / 4093-A1

Flat file. Three sides.



► Mechanical Half Rounded File 4003

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4003-4 BAS.	408102	12	18	100	8,9-10,6	4089-2 / 4090-2 /4093-B4
4003-4 ENT.	408300	12	18	100	8,9-10,6	4089-2 / 4090-2 /4093-B4
4003-4 FIN.	408508	12	18	100	8,9-10,6	4089-2 / 4090-2 /4093-B4
4003-6 BAS.	408706	12	53	150	12,7-15	4089-4 / 4090-3 /4093-B3
4003-6 ENT.	408904	12	53	150	12,7-15	4089-4 / 4090-3 /4093-B3
4003-6 FIN.	409307	12	53	150	12,7-15	4089-4 / 4090-3 /4093-B3
4003-8 BAS.	409505	12	123	200	14,8-19,8	4089-7 / 4090-4 /4093-A4
4003-8 ENT.	409703	12	123	200	14,8-19,8	4089-7 / 4090-4 /4093-A4
4003-8 FIN.	410105	12	123	200	14,8-19,8	4089-7 / 4090-4 /4093-A4
4003-10 BAS.	410303	12	230	250	19-24	4090-5 / 4093-A3
4003-10 ENT.	410501	12	230	250	19-24	4090-5 / 4093-A3
4003-10 FIN.	410709	12	230	250	19-24	4090-5 / 4093-A3
4003-12 BAS.	410907	6	385	300	19,5-28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4003-12 ENT.	411102	6	385	300	19,5-28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4003-12 FIN.	411300	6	385	300	19,5-28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4003-14 BAS.	411508	6	586	350	23-33,2	4090-6 / 4093-A1
4003-14 ENT.	411706	6	586	350	23-33,2	4090-6 / 4093-A1

Half-round file.



► Mechanical Rounded File 4004

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4004-4 BAS.	412109	12	10	100	2-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4004-4 ENT.	412307	12	10	100	2-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4004-4 FIN.	412505	12	10	100	2-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4004-6 BAS.	413304	12	29	150	3,5-5,8	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4004-6 ENT.	413502	12	29	150	3,5-5,8	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4004-6 FIN.	413908	12	29	150	3,5-5,8	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4004-8 BAS.	414103	12	73	200	5-7,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4004-8 ENT.	414301	12	73	200	5-7,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4004-8 FIN.	414707	12	73	200	5-7,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4004-10 BAS.	414905	12	143	250	6-9,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4004-10 ENT.	415100	12	143	250	6-9,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4004-10 FIN.	415308	12	143	250	6-9,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4004-12 BAS.	415506	6	278	300	7-11,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4004-12 ENT.	415704	6	278	300	7-11,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4004-12 FIN.	415902	6	278	300	7-11,4	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3

Round file.



► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Flat Parallel File 4002

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4002-4 BAS. MB	109986	6	67	100	11,2	4093-B4
4002-4 ENT. MB	110043	6	67	100	11,2	4093-B4
4002-6 BAS. MB	111064	6	130	150	15,1	4093-B3
4002-6 ENT. MB	120585	6	130	150	15,1	4093-B3
4002-6 FIN. MB	131741	6	130	150	15,1	4093-B3
4002-8 BAS. MB	131819	6	223	200	19,2	4093-A4
4002-8 ENT. MB	131871	6	223	200	19,2	4093-A4
4002-8 FIN. MB	131932	6	223	200	19,2	4093-A4
4002-10 BAS. MB	109900	6	392	250	24,4	4093-A2
4002-10 ENT. MB	109962	6	392	250	24,4	4093-A2
4002-10 FIN. MB	132045	6	392	250	24,4	4093-A2

Flat file. Three sides.



► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Half Rounded File 4003

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4003-4 BAS. MB	132465	6	57	100	8,9-10,6	4093-B4
4003-4 ENT. MB	132526	6	57	100	8,9-10,6	4093-B4
4003-4 FIN. MB	132588	6	57	100	8,9-10,6	4093-B4
4003-6 BAS. MB	132656	6	103	150	12,7-15	4093-B3
4003-6 ENT. MB	132724	6	103	150	12,7-15	4093-B3
4003-6 FIN. MB	132786	6	103	150	12,7-15	4093-B3
4003-8 BAS. MB	132847	6	173	200	14,8-19,8	4093-A4
4003-8 ENT. MB	132915	6	173	200	14,8-19,8	4093-A4
4003-8 FIN. MB	132977	6	173	200	14,8-19,8	4093-A4
4003-10 BAS. MB	133042	6	283	250	19-24	4093-A3
4003-10 ENT. MB	133110	6	283	250	19-24	4093-A3
4003-10 FIN. MB	133172	6	283	250	19-24	4093-A3

Half-round file.



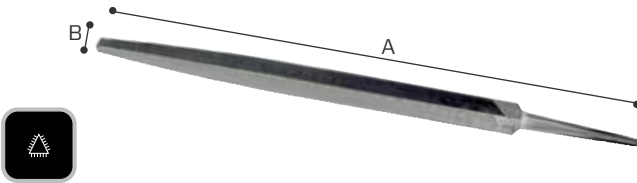
► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Rounded File 4004

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4004-4 BAS. MB	133769	6	40	100	2-3,8	4093-B5
4004-4 ENT. MB	133820	6	40	100	2-3,8	4093-B5
4004-4 FIN. MB	133868	6	40	100	2-3,8	4093-B5
4004-6 BAS. MB	133929	6	75	150	3,5-5,8	4093-B4
4004-6 ENT. MB	133998	6	75	150	3,5-5,8	4093-B4
4004-6 FIN. MB	134070	6	75	150	3,5-5,8	4093-B4
4004-8 BAS. MB	134124	6	135	200	5-7,5	4093-B4
4004-8 ENT. MB	134193	6	135	200	5-7,5	4093-B4
4004-8 FIN. MB	134278	6	135	200	5-7,5	4093-B4
4004-10 BAS. MB	134346	6	203	250	6-9,4	4093-B3
4004-10 ENT. MB	134414	6	203	250	6-9,4	4093-B3
4004-10 FIN. MB	134476	6	203	250	6-9,4	4093-B3

Round file.



FILES AND RASPS / MECHANICAL FILES



► Mechanical Triangular File 4005

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4005-4 BAS.	416800	12	22	100	5,5-8,5	4089-2 / 4090-1 / 4093-B4
4005-4 ENT.	417005	12	22	100	5,5-8,5	4089-2 / 4090-1 / 4093-B4
4005-4 FIN.	417203	12	22	100	5,5-8,5	4089-2 / 4090-1 / 4093-B4
4005-6 BAS.	418002	12	77	150	8-12,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4005-6 ENT.	418200	12	77	150	8-12,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4005-6 FIN.	418606	12	77	150	8-12,5	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4005-8 BAS.	418903	12	160	200	10,5-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4005-8 ENT.	419108	12	160	200	10,5-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4005-8 FIN.	419405	12	160	200	10,5-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4005-10 BAS.	419603	12	285	250	11-17,8	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-B1
4005-10 ENT.	419801	12	285	250	11-17,8	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-B1
4005-10 FIN.	420005	12	285	250	11-17,8	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-B1
4005-12 BAS.	420203	6	450	300	12,5-20,6	4090-6 / 4093-B1
4005-12 ENT.	420401	6	450	300	12,5-20,6	4090-6 / 4093-B1
4005-12 FIN.	420609	6	450	300	12,5-20,6	4090-6 / 4093-B1

Triangular file.



► Mechanical Square File 4006

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4006-4 BAS.	422009	12	13	100	1,6-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4006-4 ENT.	422207	12	13	100	1,6-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4006-4 FIN.	422405	12	13	100	1,6-3,8	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4006-6 BAS.	423204	12	39	150	2,9-5,4	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4006-6 ENT.	423402	12	39	150	2,9-5,4	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4006-6 FIN.	423600	12	39	150	2,9-5,4	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4006-8 BAS.	423907	12	91	200	4,5-7,1	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4006-8 ENT.	424102	12	91	200	4,5-7,1	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4006-8 FIN.	424300	12	91	200	4,5-7,1	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4006-10 BAS.	424508	12	180	250	5,6-9	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4006-10 ENT.	424706	12	180	250	5,6-9	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4006-12 BAS.	425109	6	313	300	6,6-11,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4006-12 ENT.	425307	6	313	300	6,6-11,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4006-12 FIN.	425505	6	313	300	6,6-11,6	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2

Square file.



► Mechanical Flat Thin File 4007

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4007-6 BAS.	426908	12	30	150	1,8-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4007-6 ENT.	427103	12	30	150	1,8-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4007-6 FIN.	427301	12	30	150	1,8-15,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3

Flat file. Four sides.



► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Triangular File 4005

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4005-4 ENT. MB	134728	6	60	100	5,5-8,5	4093-B4
4005-6 BAS. MB	134797	6	127	150	8-12,5	4093-B3
4005-6 ENT. MB	134872	6	127	150	8-12,5	4093-B3
4005-6 FIN. MB	134940	6	127	150	8-12,5	4093-B3
4005-8 BAS. MB	135015	6	225	200	10,5-15,6	4093-B2
4005-8 ENT. MB	135077	6	225	200	10,5-15,6	4093-B2
4005-8 FIN. MB	135145	6	225	200	10,5-15,6	4093-B2
4005-10 BAS. MB	135282	6	357	250	11-17,8	4093-B1
4005-10 ENT. MB	135350	6	357	250	11-17,8	4093-B1
4005-10 FIN. MB	135428	6	357	250	11-17,8	4093-B1

Triangular file.



► Bimaterial Handle Mechanical Square File 4006

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4006-4 BAS. MB	135688	6	43	100	1,6-3,8	4093-B5
4006-4 ENT. MB	135756	6	43	100	1,6-3,8	4093-B5
4006-4 FIN. MB	135824	6	43	100	1,6-3,8	4093-B5
4006-6 BAS. MB	135848	6	77	150	2,9-5,4	4093-B4
4006-6 ENT. MB	135916	6	77	150	2,9-5,4	4093-B4
4006-6 FIN. MB	136081	6	77	150	2,9-5,4	4093-B4
4006-8 BAS. MB	135978	6	140	200	4,5-7,1	4093-B4
4006-8 ENT. MB	136043	6	140	200	4,5-7,1	4093-B4
4006-8 FIN. MB	136234	6	140	200	4,5-7,1	4093-B4
4006-10 BAS. MB	136296	6	243	250	5,6-9	4093-B3
4006-10 ENT. MB	136357	6	243	250	5,6-9	4093-B3
4006-10 FIN. MB	136425	6	243	250	5,6-9	4093-B3

Square file.



► Mechanical Knife File 4008

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4008-6 BAS.	429107	12	37	150	10-16,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4008-6 ENT.	429305	12	37	150	10-16,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4008-6 FIN.	429503	12	37	150	10-16,6	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4008-8 ENT.	430004	12	73	200	12,5-21	4089-7 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4008-10 BAS.	430400	12	122	250	15-26	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3
4008-10 ENT.	430608	12	122	250	15-26	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3

Knife file.

SHARPENING FILES

- For sharpening machetes, hoes, saws and all types of agricultural tools.



► Sharpening Triangular Extra Thin File for Saw 4040

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4040-5	431605	12	19	125	3,5-6,1	4089-1 / 4090-2 / 4093-B5
4040-6	431803	12	27	150	4-6,9	4089-2 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4

Triangular file.



► Sharpening Triangular Normal File for Saw 4042

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4042-3 V	433609	12	11	75	3,5-6,1	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4042-4 V	434002	12	23	100	5,5-7,9	4089-2 / 4090-1 / 4093-B4
4042-5 V	434606	12	50	125	6,5-10,4	4089-3 / 4090-2 / 4093-B3
4042-6 V	435009	12	77	150	9-11,3	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4042-7 V	435405	12	114	175	9-13,1	4089-3 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4042-8 V	435801	12	158	200	10-15	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4042-9 V	436204	12	222	225	10-16,5	4089-4 / 4090-5 / 4093-B2
4042-10 V	436501	12	291	250	11-17,3	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-B1

Triangular file.



► Bimaterial Handle Sharpening Flat Parallel File for Saw (one rounded edge) 4045

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4045-6 1CR MB	137330	6	90	150	16	4093-B3
4045-8 1CR MB	137392	6	167	200	19	4093-A4

Mill saw file.



► Sharpening Rounded File for Sawchain 4050

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4050-8x4,0 BS	612059	6	28	200	3,98	M4093-B4
4050-8x4,5BS	612073	6	31	200	4,5	M4093-B4
4050-8x4,8 BS	612097	6	33	200	4,76	M4093-B4
4050-8x5,5 BS	612110	6	36	200	5,55	M4093-B4

BS: bag with 2 Files.



► Sharpening Triangular Thin File for Saw 4041

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4041-4	432305	12	12	100	3,1-5,5	4089-1 / 4090-1 / 4093-B5
4041-5	432701	12	26	125	4-7	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B5
4041-6	432909	12	48	150	5,1-9,1	4089-2 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4041-7	433104	12	66	175	5,9-10,4	4089-3 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4041-8	433302	12	103	200	6,7-12,2	4089-3 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2

Triangular file.



► Bimaterial Handle Sharpening Triangular Normal File for Saw 4042

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4042-3 V MB	136944	6	40	75	3,5-6,1	4093-B5
4042-4 V MB	137262	6	60	100	5,5-7,9	4093-B4
4042-5 V MB	137019	6	87	125	6,5-10,4	4093-B3
4042-6 V MB	130973	6	113	150	9-11,3	4093-B3
4042-7 V MB	136692	6	173	175	9-13,1	4093-B3
4042-8 V MB	136760	6	220	200	10-15	4093-B2

Triangular file.



► Sharpening Rounded File for Sawchain 4050

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4050-8x4,0	442601	12	28	200	3,98	M4093-B4
4050-8x4,5	469363	12	31	200	4,5	M4093-B4
4050-8x4,8	442502	12	33	200	4,76	M4093-B4
4050-8x5,5	442700	12	36	200	5,55	M4093-B4

Round file.



► Sharpening Triangular File for Machete 4081

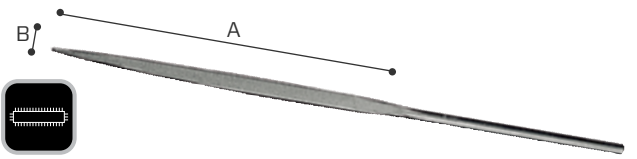
REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4081-5	466607	12	60	125	6,5-10,6	4089-3 / 4090-2 / 4093-B3
4081-6	466706	12	77	150	9-11,5	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4081-7	466805	12	115	175	9-13,3	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B3
4081-8	466904	12	160	200	10-15,2	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-B2
4081-10	469233	12	260	250	11-17	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-B1

Triangular file.



NEEDLE FILES

- For use by watchmakers, jewellery makers and engravers.



► Needle Flat Pointed File 4071

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4071-16 BAS.	444506	12	8	160	5,96
4071-16 ENT.	444902	12	8	160	5,96
4071-16 FIN.	445107	12	8	160	5,96

Triangular file.



► Needle Half Rounded File 4074

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4074-16 BAS.	446906	12	9	160	5,5
4074-16 ENT.	447309	12	9	160	5,5
4074-16 FIN.	447507	12	9	160	5,5

Half-round file.



► Needle Flat Parallel File 4076

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4076-16 BAS.	448702	12	9	160	6
4076-16 ENT.	449105	12	9	160	6
4076-16 FIN.	449303	12	9	160	6

Flat file. Four sides.



► Needle File Kit 4077

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4077-16	466201	1	150	170	45	20
4071-16 BAS - 1	4071-16 FIN - 1			4072-16 BAS - 1		
4072-16 FIN - 1	4073-16 BAS - 1			4073-16 FIN - 1		
4074-16 BAS - 1	4074-16 FIN - 1			4075-16 BAS - 1		
4075-16 FIN - 1	4076-16 BAS - 1			4076-16 FIN - 1		



► Needle Rounded File 4072

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4072-16 BAS.	445305	12	9	160	2,92
4072-16 ENT.	445701	12	9	160	2,92
4072-16 FIN.	445909	12	9	160	2,92

Round file.



► Needle Triangular File 4075

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
4075-16 BAS.	447903	12	9	160	3,5
4075-16 ENT.	448306	12	9	160	3,5
4075-16 FIN.	448504	12	9	160	3,5

Triangular file.



► Needle File Kit 4078

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4078-16		466300	1	60	190	120	7
4071-16 BAS - 1		4072-16 BAS - 1			4073-16 BAS - 1		
4074-16 BAS - 1		4075-16 BAS - 1			4076-16 BAS - 1		

CARPENTER'S RASPS

- For work in wooden joinery.



► Half Rounded Carpentry Rasp 4101

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4101-6 BAS.	453805	12	59	150	15	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4101-6 ENT.	454000	12	59	150	15	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4101-6 FIN.	454208	12	59	150	14	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4101-8 BAS.	454406	12	119	200	19,5	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4101-8 ENT.	454604	12	119	200	19,5	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4101-8 FIN.	454802	12	119	200	19,5	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4101-10 BAS.	455007	12	229	250	24	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3
4101-10 ENT.	455205	12	229	25	24	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3
4101-10 FIN.	455403	12	229	250	24	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3
4101-12 BAS.	455601	6	375	300	28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4101-12 ENT.	455809	6	375	300	28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2
4101-12 FIN.	456004	6	375	300	28,5	4090-6 / 4093-A2

Half-round file.



► Half Rounded Woodworking Rasp 4102

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4102-6 ENT.	456400	12	59	150	19	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4102-8 BAS.	457001	12	59	150	19	4089-4 / 4090-3 / 4093-B3
4102-8 ENT.	457209	12	121	200	24	4089-4 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4
4102-10 BAS.	457803	12	121	200	24	4089-7 / 4090-5 / 4093-A3
4102-10 ENT.	458008	12	210	250	29	

Half-round file.



► Flat Pointed Rasp 4103

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4103-8 ENT.	459708	12	154	200	20	4089-7 / 4090-4 / 4093-A4

Half-round file.



► Rounded Rasp 4104

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4104-6 BAS.	461008	12	29	150	6	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4104-6 ENT.	461206	12	29	150	6	4089-2 / 4090-2 / 4093-B4
4104-8 ENT.	462005	12	71	200	8	4089-3 / 4090-3 / 4093-B4
4104-10 BAS.	462609	12	71	200	8	4089-4 / 4090-5 / 4093-B3
4104-10 ENT.	462807	12	143	250	10	4089-4 / 4090-5 / 4093-B3

Round file.



► Bimaterial Handle Half Rounded Carpentry Rasp 4101

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4101-6 BAS. MB	136487	6	107	150	15	4093-B3
4101-6 ENT. MB	137583	6	107	150	15	4093-B3
4101-8 BAS. MB	137637	6	177	200	19,5	4093-A4
4101-8 ENT. MB	137699	6	177	200	19,5	4093-A4
4101-10 BAS MB	137767	6	290	250	24	4093-A3
4101-10 ENT MB	137835	6	290	250	24	4093-A3

Half-round file.



► Bimaterial Handle Half Rounded Woodworking Rasp 4102

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4102-6 BAS. MB	138023	6	123	150	19	4093-B3
4102-6 ENT. MB	138085	6	123	150	19	4093-B3
4102-8 BAS. MB	138146	6	192	200	24	4093-A4
4102-8 ENT. MB	138214	6	192	200	24	4093-A4
4102-10 BAS MB	138276	6	300	250	29	4093-A3
4102-10 ENT MB	138337	6	300	250	29	4093-A3

Half-round file.



► Bimaterial Handle Flat Pointed Rasp 4103

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4103-8 ENT. MB	086133	6	237	200	20	4093-A4

Half-round file.



► Bimaterial Handle Rounded Rasp 4104

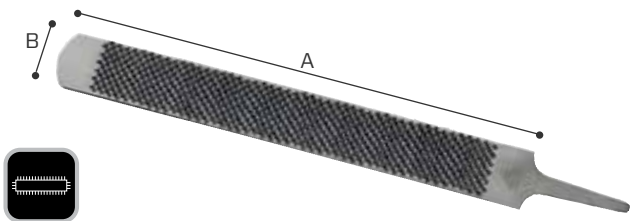
REF.			g	A mm	B mm	M
4104-6 BAS. MB	138436	6	75	150	6	4093-B4
4104-6 ENT. MB	138498	6	75	150	6	4093-B4
4104-8 ENT. MB	138610	6	138	200	8	4093-B4
4104-10 BAS MB	138658	6	200	250	10	4093-B3
4104-10 ENT MB	138702	6	200	250	10	4093-B3

Round file.



HORSESHOEING LINE

- The sharpening of the Bellota Rasps, prepares the hoof with speed and comfort and achieves maximum precision and delicacy.
- The rasp side guarantees enough aggressiveness to remove the maximum material with the minimum effort, without clogging. With the file side, it prepares a flat and perfect finish.
- Re-sharpened in both sides, obtaining a faster and more aggressive performance.



► Classic Horseshoeing Rasp 4132

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
4132-14 SHDA	186673	6	622	354	44

Smooth finishing.



► Top Sharp Horseshoeing Rasp 4132

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
4132-14 SHR	014181	6	622	354	44

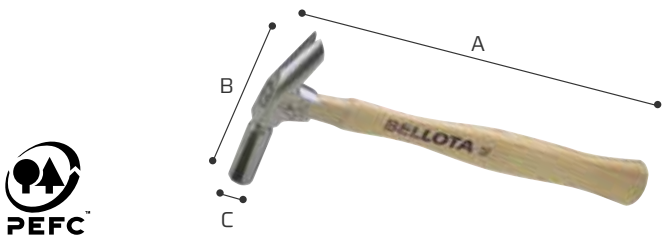
Fast finishing.



► Two-Handed Horseshoeing Rasp 4133

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
4133-14	464924	6	593	356
4133-16	464931	6	678	406

Flat file. Four sides.



► Horseshoeing Hammer 8027

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8027	144604	6	170	305	111

NEW



► Horseshoeing Rasp Razor Plus 4131

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	M
4131-14 PLUS	643534	6	622	354	44

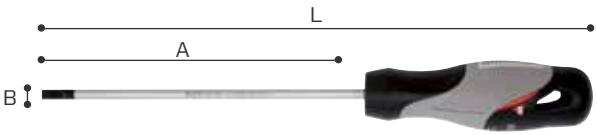


Screwdrivers

- Chrome-Molybdenum-Vanadium steel rod: very robust and resistant.
- Heat treatment and fully tempered shaft 59Hrc.
- Trilobular shape: unequal tightening torque intensity, geometry to match the natural movement of the hand allowing 120° rotation.
- Three-materials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Geometry of the socket to guaranteeing optimal connection preventing the shaft from turning in the handle.
- Perfect tip and screw match.

Uses:

- For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.



► Cabinet Tip Screwdriver 66200

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
66200-3x75	148367	6	31	75	3	0,5
66200-3x100	148169	6	32	100	3	0,5
66200-3.5x100	148534	6	35	100	3,5	0,6
66200-4x100	148695	6	38	100	4	0,8
66200-4x125	148848	6	41	125	4	0,8
66200-5.5x125	148893	6	77	125	5,5	1
66200-5.5x150	148947	6	83	150	5,5	1
66200-6.5x150	148992	6	98	150	6,5	1,2



► Standard Tip Screwdriver 66210

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
66210-4x100	149319	6	38	100	4	0,8
66210-5.5x100	149364	6	70	100	5,5	1
66210-5.5x125	149425	6	74	125	5,5	1
66210-6.5x125	149470	6	86	125	6,5	1,2
66210-6.5x150	149531	6	91	150	6,5	1,2
66210-8x175	149647	6	142	175	8	1,2
66210-10x200	149692	6	175	200	10	1,6
66210-12x250	149753	6	225	250	12	2



► Philips Tip Screwdriver 66220

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	L mm
66220-PH0	149814	6	31	75	3
66220-PH1	149869	6	70	100	4,5
66220-PH2	149920	6	86	125	6
66220-PH3	149982	6	153	150	8



► Pozidriv Tip Screwdriver 66230

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	L mm
66230-PZ0	150261	6	31	75	3
66230-PZ1	150315	6	70	100	4,5
66230-PZ2	150391	6	87	125	6
66230-PZ3	150452	6	151	150	8

► 6 Screwdriver Kit - Electrician 66291

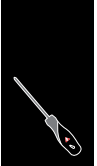
REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
66291-ELEC	333060	1	470	165	312
66200-3x100 - 1	66200-4x125 - 1	66200-5.5x125 - 1	66200-6.5x150 - 1	66210-5.5x125 - 1	66210-6.5x150 - 1



► 6 Screwdriver Kit - Mechanic 66292

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
66292-MEC	153170	1	535	165	312
66200-3x100 - 1	66200-4x125 - 1	66210-5.5x125 - 1	66210-6.5x150 - 1	66220-3x100 - 1	66220-4x125 - 1





► 6 Precision Screwdriver Kit 6250J

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6250J	601428	4	240	250	120	30
6250-1,5x60 - 1	6250-2,5x75 - 1	6250-PH00 - 1				
6250-PH0 - 1	6250-T5 - 1	6250-T6 - 1				

For precision mechanical and electronic tasks.



► Magnetizer 6299-B

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6299-B	579352	6	230	50	50	29

To magnetize and demagnetize screwdrivers and similar metal tools.
Heavy duty plastic case cadmium free.



Open end fixed, combined, double ring end spanners

- Manufactured Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Total size and opening setting accuracy
- Torque strengths over 50% of the current standard.
- Wide openings, wide neck and greater head thickness for improved nut clamping.
- Complies with DIN standars.

Uses:

- For varied torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.



► Double Open-end Wrench 6400

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6400-6x7	445558	6	25	15,8	17,5	126
6400-8x9	445619	6	35	19,4	21	142
6400-10x11	445671	6	50	23	25,1	157
6400-12x13	445749	6	70	27,5	30	170
6400-14x15	445800	6	95	30,4	32,3	188
6400-16x17	445862	6	120	33,4	35,9	202
6400-18x19	445930	6	170	38,7	40,4	220
6400-20x22	445992	6	210	43,6	48,2	232
6400-21x23	446081	6	250	46,3	49,6	250
6400-24x26	446173	6	300	52,7	56,8	266
6400-25x28	446210	6	380	54,5	59,5	275
6400-27x29	801231	6	460	60	62	302
6400-30x32	446296	6	480	61,5	65,4	298

DIN 3110 and DIN 475.

► Combination Wrench 6410

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6410-6	446456	6	20	16	10,6	100
6410-7	446524	6	25	16,8	11,6	110
6410-8	446586	6	30	18,8	12,8	115
6410-9	446647	6	35	20,9	14,4	125
6410-10	446715	6	40	22,6	16	135
6410-11	446777	6	45	24	17,2	145
6410-12	446838	6	60	25,4	18,5	155
6410-13	446890	6	75	28,1	20,2	171
6410-14	446968	6	85	30,1	21,2	181
6410-15	447026	6	95	32,1	23	185
6410-16	447088	6	115	34,2	24,4	195
6410-17	447187	6	135	36	25	210
6410-18	447248	6	155	37,5	27,5	220
6410-19	447316	6	165	40,2	28,6	230
6410-20	447392	6	185	41,4	30,4	240
6410-21	447446	6	210	43,2	31,8	245
6410-22	447484	6	215	45,8	33	257

DIN 3113 and DIN 475.



► Double Ring End Wrench 6420

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6420-6x7	447958	6	55	10,5	11,4	175
6420-8x9	447996	6	70	13,2	14,5	185
6420-10x11	448030	6	90	16,8	17,9	198
6420-12x13	448078	6	115	19,5	20,6	215
6420-14x15	448115	6	150	22,2	23	228
6420-16x17	448153	6	190	24,8	26	246
6420-18x19	448191	6	235	28,2	29,2	268
6420-20x22	448238	6	315	30,9	31,8	292
6420-21x23	448276	6	350	32	33,8	315
6420-24x26	448382	6	450	36,7	40,9	328

DIN 837 and DIN 475.



► Double Head Socket Wrench 6441

REF.			g
6441-6x7	641905	6	32
6441-8x9	618587	6	58
6441-10x11	618617	6	86
6441-12x13	618648	6	145
6441-14x15	641936	6	72
6441-16x17	641967	6	112
6441-17x19	641998	6	125
6441-21x23	642025	6	135

WRENCH KIT



► 8 Double Open-end Wrench Kit in Clip 6490

REF.			g	
6490-8	781175	1	840	Bag of 8 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1			
6490-10	781212	1	1.400	Bag of 10 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1		6400-21x23 - 1	
6400-24x26 - 1				
6490-12	781250	1	2.240	Bag of 12 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1		6400-21x23 - 1	
6400-24x26 - 1	6400-25x28 - 1		6400-30x32 - 1	



► Double Head Socket Wrench 6440

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6440-6x7	449266	6	45	10	11	105
6440-8x9	449310	6	58	13	14	110
6440-10x11	449358	6	86	15	16	120
6440-12x13	449396	6	145	18	19	140
6440-14x15	449433	6	140	20	22	145
6440-16x17	449471	6	200	23	24	155
6440-18x19	449518	6	240	25	26	165
6440-20x22	449556	6	300	28	30	170
6440-21x23	449594	6	340	29	31	185
6440-24x26	449693	6	400	33	35	190
6440-25x28	449730	6	500	34	37	205
6440-30x32	449815	6	710	40	42	210

DIN 899. It is possible to use with double open-end or adjustable wrench. Trough-bore in sices over 10 x 11.



NEW

► Double Head Socket Wrench Kit in Bag 6495

REF.			g
6495-6 BS	618600	1	605
6441-6x7 - 1			Bag of 6 wrench
6441-8x9 - 1			
6441-10x11 - 1			
6441-12x13 - 1			
6441-14x15 - 1			
6441-16x17 - 1			



► 12 Double Open-end Wrench Kit in Bag 6490

REF.			g	
6490-6BS	062519	1	450	Bag of 6 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6490-8BS	018400	1	820	Bag of 8 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1			
6490-10BS	018325	1	1.380	Bag of 10 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1		6400-21x23 - 1	
6400-24x26 - 1				
6490-12BS	018387	1	2.210	Bag of 12 wrench
6400-6x7 - 1	6400-8x9 - 1		6400-10x11 - 1	
6400-12x13 - 1	6400-14x15 - 1		6400-16x17 - 1	
6400-18x19 - 1	6400-20x22 - 1		6400-21x23 - 1	
6400-24x26 - 1	6400-25x28 - 1		6400-30x32 - 1	



► 8 Combination Wrench Kit in Clip 6491

REF.			g	
6491-8	781298	1	850	Bag of 8 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-10 - 1	6410-11 - 1		
6410-13 - 1	6410-14 - 1	6410-17 - 1		
6410-19 - 1	6410-22 - 1			
6491-10	781335	1	1.010	Bag of 10 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-10 - 1	6410-11 - 1		
6410-12 - 1	6410-13 - 1	6410-14 - 1		
6410-16 - 1	6410-17 - 1	6410-19 - 1		
6410-22 - 1				
6491-12	781373	1	1.170	Bag of 12 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-9 - 1	6410-10 - 1		
6410-11 - 1	6410-12 - 1	6410-13 - 1		
6410-14 - 1	6410-15 - 1	6410-16 - 1		
6410-17 - 1	6410-19 - 1	6410-22 - 1		



► 8 Double Ring End Wrench Kit in Clip 6492

REF.			g	
6492-8	781410	1	1.310	
6420-6x7 - 1	6420-8x9 - 1	6420-10x11 - 1		
6420-12x13 - 1	6420-14x15 - 1	6420-16x17 - 1		
6420-18x19 - 1	6420-20x22 - 1			



► 6 Double Head Socket Wrench Kit in Bag 6494

REF.			g	
6494-6 BS	029741	1	740	Bag of 6 wrench
6440-6x7 - 1	6440-8x9 - 1	6440-10x11 - 1		
6440-12x13 - 1	6440-14x15 - 1	6440-16x17 - 1		
6494-8 BS	029765	1	1.290	Bag of 8 wrench
6440-6x7 - 1	6440-8x9 - 1	6440-10x11 - 1		
6440-12x13 - 1	6440-14x15 - 1	6440-16x17 - 1		
6440-18x19 - 1	6440-20x22 - 1	6440-21x23 - 1		
6494-10 BS	021035	1	2.070	Bag of 10 wrench
6440-6x7 - 1	6440-8x9 - 1	6440-10x11 - 1		
6440-12x13 - 1	6440-14x15 - 1	6440-16x17 - 1		
6440-18x19 - 1	6440-20x22 - 1	6440-21x23 - 1		
6440-24x26 - 1				
6494-12 BS	148862	1	3.250	Bag of 12 wrench
6440-6x7 - 1	6440-8x9 - 1	6440-10x11 - 1		
6440-12x13 - 1	6440-14x15 - 1	6440-16x17 - 1		
6440-18x19 - 1	6440-20x22 - 1	6440-21x23 - 1		
6440-24x26 - 1	6440-25x28 - 1	6440-30x32 - 1		



► 12 Combination Wrench Kit in Bag 6491

REF.			g	
6491-8 BS	018547	1	830	Bag of 8 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-10 - 1	6410-11 - 1		
6410-13 - 1	6410-14 - 1	6410-17 - 1		
6410-19 - 1	6410-22 - 1			
6491-10 BS	018448	1	980	Bag of 10 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-10 - 1	6410-11 - 1		
6410-12 - 1	6410-13 - 1	6410-14 - 1		
6410-16 - 1	6410-17 - 1	6410-19 - 1		
6410-22 - 1				
6491-12 BS	018509	1	1.150	Bag of 12 wrench
6410-8 - 1	6410-9 - 1	6410-10 - 1		
6410-11 - 1	6410-12 - 1	6410-13 - 1		
6410-14 - 1	6410-15 - 1	6410-16 - 1		
6410-17 - 1	6410-19 - 1	6410-22 - 1		



► 12 Double Ring End Wrench Kit in Bag 6492

REF.			g	
6492-8 BS	018622	1	1.290	Bag of 8 wrench
6420-6x7 - 1	6420-8x9 - 1	6420-10x11 - 1		
6420-12x13 - 1	6420-14x15 - 1	6420-16x17 - 1		
6420-18x19 - 1	6420-20x22 - 1			
6492-10 BS	018561	1	2.080	Bag of 10 wrench
6420-6x7 - 1	6420-8x9 - 1	6420-10x11 - 1		
6420-12x13 - 1	6420-14x15 - 1	6420-16x17 - 1		
6420-18x19 - 1	6420-20x22 - 1	6420-21x23 - 1		
6420-24x26 - 1				
6492-12 BS	018592	1	3.240	Bag of 12 wrench
6420-6x7 - 1	6420-8x9 - 1	6420-10x11 - 1		
6420-12x13 - 1	6420-14x15 - 1	6420-16x17 - 1		
6420-18x19 - 1	6420-20x22 - 1	6420-21x23 - 1		
6420-24x26 - 1	6420-25x28 - 1	6420-30x32 - 1		



Adjustable wrenches

- Manufactured Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Total size and opening setting accuracy.
- Torque strengths over 30% of the current standard.
- Thin and longer openings to access difficult places.
- Perfectly straight, fully adjustable.
- Double T cross-section handle: robust, strong and ergonomic.
- Complies with UNE 16-532 standars.

Uses:

- For varied torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.



► Adjustable Wrench 6460

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6460-6	451504	6	153	20	19,3	153
6460-8	451542	6	254	25	24	204
6460-10	451580	6	447	30	28,9	254
6460-12	451627	6	713	36	36	305
6460-15	451665	1	1.305	45	46	381

► Side Nut Adjustable Wrench 6464

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6464-6	114430	6	160	19	20	150
6464-8	114133	6	340	26	25	200
6464-10	114317	6	580	32	29	257
6464-12	114379	6	900	36	35	300
6464-16	576245	1	1.570	45	48	405

PATENTED UN 167063.

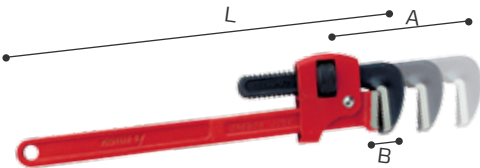


Stillson wrench

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Minimum tooth hardness 55Hrc.
- Double T cross-section handle: robust, strong and ergonomic.
- Blue steel finishing of use and contact areas.
- Complies with GGG-W-00651d (GSA-FSS) standars type 2 class A.

Uses:

- To tighten, loosen or tighten large pieces.
- For plumbing work.



► Stillson Wrench 6600

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6600-8	967326	6	280	27	17	200
6600-10	967364	6	590	34	22	250
6600-12	967401	6	790	42	25	310
6600-14	967449	6	1.040	49	27	350
6600-18	967487	1	1.820	60	30	450
6600-24	967524	1	3.080	76	38	600
6600-36	967562	1	5.690	102	48	900

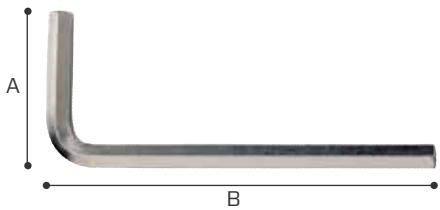


Allen Keys

- Manufactured Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Strong 50HRc, for maximum durability.
- Chamfered facilitating the key to fit into the screw.
- Complies with ISO 2936 standards.

Uses:

- For Allen torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.



► Nickel Plated Hex Key 6450

REF.			g	A mm	B mm
6450-1.5 N	449853	12	1	14	45
6450-2 N	449914	12	1	16	50
6450-2.5 N	449952	12	2	18	56
6450-3 N	449990	12	4	20	63
6450-4 N	450033	12	10	24	70
6450-5 N	450071	12	18	28	79
6450-6 N	450118	12	30	32	90
6450-7 N	450156	12	43	34	95
6450-8 N	450194	12	60	36	100
6450-9 N	450231	12	81	38	105
6450-10 N	450279	12	105	40	112
6450-12 N	450446	1	171	45	125
6450-14 N	509120	1	263	56	140

► 9 Hex Nickel Plated Keys Kit 6458

REF.			g
6458-9N	507294	6	260
6450-1.5 N - 1	6450-2 N - 1	6450-2.5 N - 1	
6450-3 N - 1	6450-4 N - 1	6450-5 N - 1	
6450-6 N - 1	6450-8 N - 1	6450-10 N - 1	

► 9 Hex Round Head Keys Kit 6457

REF.			g
6457-9P	507218	6	420
1,5 - 1	2 - 1	2,5 - 1	
3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 1	
6 - 1	8 - 1		

► 9 Torx Keys Kit 6459

REF.			g
6459-9TIP	610284	6	170
T9 - 1	T10 - 1	T15 - 1	
T20 - 1	T25 - 1	T27 - 1	
T30 - 1	T40 - 1	T50 - 1	

► 8 Hex Keys in Folding Set 6455

REF.			g
6455-8	618976	6	170
1,5 - 1	2 - 1	2,5 - 1	
3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 1	
6 - 1	8 - 1		

► 3 Hex and Torx Folding Set Assortment 6455

REF.			g
6455-P3	618815	6	490
1,5 - 1	2 - 1	2,5 - 1	
3 - 1	4 - 1	5 - 1	
6 - 1	8 - 1	5/64" - 1	
3/32" - 1	7/64" - 1	1/8" - 1	
9/64" - 1	5/32" - 1	3/16" - 1	
7/32" - 1	1/4" - 1	T9 - 1	
T10 - 1	T15 - 1	T20 - 1	
T25 - 1	T27 - 1	T30 - 1	
T40 - 1			

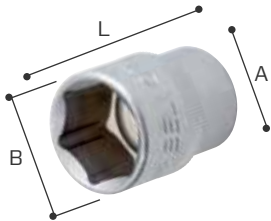


Socket spanners

- Manufactured Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Nickel plated and a matt chrome finish.
- Complies with DIN standards.

Uses:

- For hexagonal torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.



► Hexagonal Socket 1/2" 6520

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6520-10	453010	6	56	23	15	40
6520-11	453058	6	58	23	16	40
6520-12	453096	6	58	23	18	40
6520-13	453133	6	58	23	19	40
6520-14	453171	6	60	23	20	40
6520-15	453218	6	62	23	22	40
6520-16	453256	6	66	23	23	40
6520-17	453294	6	66	23	24	40
6520-18	453331	6	66	23	25	40
6520-19	453379	6	66	23	26	40
6520-20	453416	6	72	23	28	40
6520-21	453454	6	74	24	29	40
6520-22	453492	6	86	24	30	40
6520-23	453539	6	88	25	31	40
6520-24	453591	6	96	25	33	42
6520-25	453638	6	106	26	34	42
6520-26	453676	6	108	25	35	42
6520-27	453713	6	126	26	36	44
6520-28	453775	6	140	27	38	44
6520-30	453867	6	150	28	40	46
6520-32	453911	6	180	28	43	46

► 27 units Set Hexagonal Socket 1/2" 6592-1/2 H1

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6592-1/2 H1	780611	1	4.700	380	255	60
6520-8 - 1	6520-9 - 1	6520-10 - 1				
6520-11 - 1	6520-12 - 1	6520-13 - 1				
6520-14 - 1	6520-15 - 1	6520-16 - 1				
6520-17 - 1	6520-18 - 1	6520-19 - 1				
66520-21 - 1	6520-22 - 1	6520-23 - 1				
6520-24 - 1	6520-26 - 1	6520-27 - 1				
6520-28 - 1	6520-29 - 1	6520-30 - 1				
6520-32 - 1	6521 - 1	6523-5 - 1				
6523-10 - 1	6524 - 1	6528 - 1				

► Universal Joint 1/2" 6521

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6521	485110	1	135	24	12,6	74

► Extension Bar 1/2" 6523

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6523-5	485158	1	180	23	14	125
6523-10	485196	1	345	23	14	250

► Sliding Handle 1/2" 6524

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6524	485233	1	375	13	24	292

► Ratchet 1/2" 6528

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	L mm
6528	485431	1	610	42	39	270

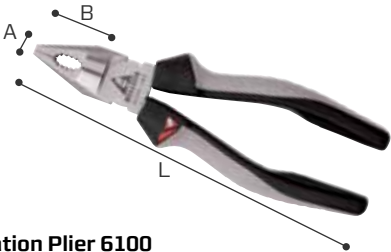


Pliers

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged head and body: unbreakable.
- Temper and blue steel hardening of the head and induction tempered edges for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Two-materials ergonomic handles with SOFT-TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Complies with DIN standars.

Uses:

- For holding, clamping, cutting or handling.
- Universal: Combining holding, clamping and cutting in one single tool. Holding: smooth and refined teeth to hold without marking. Clamping: thick teeth holding rounded parts and pipes. Cutting: semi hard and hard materials to a diameter of 2.5 mm.
- Cutting: for cutting wires.
- Halding and Multi-opening: for holdong jobs.



► Heavy-duty Combination Plier 6100

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6100-160 BIM	332797	6	190	25	35	9	164
6100-180 BIM	332926	6	230	25,8	38	9,6	184
6100-200 BIM	333022	6	290	29	40	9,8	207



► Side Cutting Plier 6110

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6110-160 BIM	333527	6	220	21,8	20	10,6	165
6110-180 BIM	333626	6	280	23,4	20	10,3	185

Induction tempered edges.



► End Cutting Plier 6114

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6114-160 BIM	333954	6	265	28,5	10,2	26	168

Induction tempered edges.



► Semicircular Curved Jaw Snip Nose Plier 6122

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6122-200 BIM	334258	6	190	17,5	71	2,5	199

► Combination Plier 6102

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6102-160 BIM	333121	6	210	25	36	9,7	165
6102-180 BIM	333220	6	265	28	37	10	186
6102-200 BIM	333329	6	325	27,6	42	10,4	207



► Heavy-duty Side Cutting Plier 6112

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6112-180 BIM	333725	6	260	26,8	21	10,9	189
6112-200 BIM	333909	6	290	26,9	21	10,7	205

Induction tempered edges.



► Semicircular Straight Jaw Snip Nose Plier 6120

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm
6120-160 BIM	334050	6	145	16,7	52	8,5	2,5	164
6120-200 BIM	334159	6	190	17,5	76	8,5	1,7	203



► Flat Nose Plier 6130

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6130-160 BIM	334357	6	175	15,8	33	9,2	160



► Round Nose Plier 6134

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm
6134-160 BIM	334456	6	165	15,5	34	9,7	3,2	167



► Slip Joint Plier 6160

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm
6160-250 PVC	445367	6	350	34	48	9	43	252



► Wire Stripping Pliers 6150

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6150-160 BIM	334555	6	165	20	39	9	164



► Slip Joint Plier 6162

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	L mm
6162-250 PVC	445442	6	290	34	37	8	33	245



Bench vices

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Heat treated milled vices for better grip.
- Broad anvil providing a larger working area.
- Support on a square guide.
- High strength.

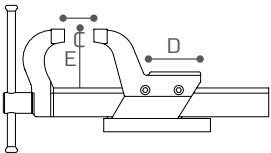
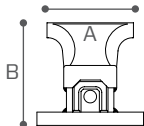
Uses:

- For holding, gripping and mounting diff erent parts or profiles.



► Forged Bench Vice 6700

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm
6700-100	026313	1	7.000	100	125	125	60	52
6700-125	026337	1	11.000	125	148	150	70	62
6700-150	019872	1	17.000	150	178	200	90	75
6700-175	019858	1	26.000	175	208	220	105	95



► Cast Bench Vice 6710

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm
6710-80	365375	1	5.400	75	115	75	65	46
6710-100	353419	1	6.300	100	123	75	66	54
6710-125	353457	1	11.600	125	151	100	90	65
6710-150	353488	1	20.000	150	174	125	115	77



Accessories



► Riveter 6170

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6170	340778	6	710	78	65	250

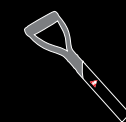


► Tool Case 6900

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6900-400	057133	1	3.500	400	200	180
6900-500	057140	1	4.000	500	200	180
6902-500	057157	1	5.500	500	200	230



HANDLES





HANDLES: COMMITTED TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

► FSC:

Environmentally friendly, our garden tool handles are made with 100% FSC certified Wood that comes from sustainably-managed forests in line with international standards that provide for environmental, social and economic practices and define the minimum levels of sustainable management for forests all over the world.



The mark of responsible forestry

► PEFC:

Our beech Wood handles are PEFC certified. This certificate guarantees that 100% of the wood used comes from sustainably-managed forests in line with strict internationally approved social, environmental and economic standards, which also optimizes the forest resources right through the production process.



"Promoviendo la gestión forestal sostenible" Para más información: www.pefc.org



We are manufacturers



Premium handles

Wooden handles

- Premium quality.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool.
- Light and pleasant to touch handles.
- Perfect varnished finishing.



COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT:

These handles are made from PEFC Certified wood. This certificate guarantees that 100% of the wood used comes from properly managed forests according to strict, internationally approved commercial, environmental and financial requirements, while at the same time, optimising forest resources throughout the entire manufacturing process.



The gardening handles have FSC Certification – Forest Stewardship Council, which guarantees that the wood used comes from responsibly managed forests in accordance with international standards which include environmental, commercial and financial aspects defining minimum good management levels throughout the world.

See our certified tools.

Carbon fiber handles

- Made with last generation materials.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool:
 - Studied and analized shapes to fit hands, handling possition and each tool use: better comfort, handling and better hand feeling.
 - Side grooves that reinforces the anti-slip eff ect.
 - Bottom shape conceived for a better handling to improve ergonomy and security.
- Unbreakable handle, made in three different materials:
 - Fiberglass core for greater resistance.
 - Technical polymer body latest generation.
 - TPS elastomer for greater ergonomics.



► Handle for Hoe Length 900

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 0-900	154801	12	900	30	Hoes / Pick
M 1-900	154108	12	900	32,5	Hoes / Pick
M 2-900	154207	12	900	35	Hoes / Pick
M 3-900	154306	12	900	37,5	Hoes / Pick
M 4-900	154405	12	900	41	Hoes / Pick
M 5-900	154504	12	900	43	Hoes / Pick
M 6-900	154603	12	900	46	Hoes / Pick
M 7-900	154702	6	900	51,5	Hoes / Pick



► Carbon Fiber Handle for Hoe / Pick Lenght 900

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 6 CF	625394	12	900	Hoes / Pick
M 7 CF	625417	12	900	Hoes / Pick



► Handle for Hoe Length 1000

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 1-1000	132137	12	1.000	32,5	Hoes / Pick



► Handle for Hoe Length 1100

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 4-1100	219343	12	1.100	41	Hoes / Pick



► Handle for Hoe Length 1200

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 0-1200	158793	12	1.200	30	Hoes / Pick
M 1-1200	158809	12	1.200	32,5	Hoes / Pick
M 2-1200	157871	12	1.200	35	Hoes / Pick
M 3-1200	158816	12	1.200	37,5	Hoes / Pick
M 4-1200	157864	12	1.200	41	Hoes / Pick
M 5-1200	157857	12	1.200	43	Hoes / Pick
M 6-1200	157840	6	1.200	46	Hoes / Pick
M 7-1200	157833	6	1.200	51,5	Hoes / Pick



► Handle for Hoe Length 1400

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 108	086331	12	900	108



► Handle for Mattock 820

REF.	€			L mm	Destino
M 820	388749	6	900	820	



► Curved Handle for Fork 901

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 901 LC 135	156324	12	1.350	901/903/904/910



► Handle for Rake

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 952	157918	12	1.200	28	950 / 951 / 952
M 952 L	033106	12	1.500	28	950 / 951 / 952



NEW



► Short Handle for Hoe M242-A

REF.	€			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 242-A	037296	12	360	35	242-A	



► Handle for Hoe Length 1400

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 1-1400	612134	12	1.400	32,5	Hoes
M 2-1400	612158	12	1.400	35	Hoes
M 3-1400	612172	12	1.400	37,5	Hoes
M 4-1400	612196	12	1.400	41	Hoes
M 5-1400	612219	12	1.400	43	Hoes
M 6-1400	612233	6	1.400	46	Hoes
M 7-1400	612257	6	1.400	51,5	Hoes



► Handle for Hoe 127

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 127	086355	12	900	127



► Straight Handle for Fork 901

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 901 LR 120	156317	12	1.200	901/903/904/910



► D Handle for Fork 901

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 901 AC 75	156300	12	750	901/903/904/910
M 902 AC 75	246971	12	750	902



► Handle for Scythes 2503

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 2503 R	541830	6	1.365	2503 / 2506 / 2509
A 2503 (abrazadera)	994827	6		2531 / 2532 / 2533

Handles for scythes. Ergonomic and long-lasting.



► Handle for Lawn Rake

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 3020	050608	12	1.200	25	Brooms



► Aluminium Handle for Lawn Rake

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 3034	069327	12	1.400	23,5	Brooms



► Handle for Plastic Lawn Rake

REF.			L mm	Ø	Destino
M 3080	216646	6	1.500	30	Plastic brooms



► Handle for Garden Tools

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5016-00	185430	6	900	Long handled tools



► Handle for Sledge Hammers 5200N

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5200-2N	373950	12	600	5200-2
M 5200-3N	373998	12	600	5200-3
M 5200-4N	374049	12	700	5200-4
M 5200-5N	374117	12	800	5200-5
M 5200-6N	374155	12	800	5200-6



► Handle for Sledge Hammers 5200

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5200-2	149401	12	600	5203-2
M 5200-3	075748	12	600	5203-3
M 5200-4	149500	12	700	5203-4
M 5200-5	075779	12	800	5203-5
M 5200-6	075809	12	800	5203-6
M 5200-8	075830	12	900	5200-8



► Handle for Sledge Hammer 5200

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5200-4 CF	625455	12	700	5200-3/5200-4
M 5200-6 CF	625479	12	900	5200-5/5200-6/5460-3 CF



► Handle for Drilling Hammer 5305

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5305	149609	12	235	5305-0 / 5305-A



► Handle for Drilling Hammer 5308N - 5310

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5308-0 N	626773	12	280	5308-0 N
M 5308-A N	353242	12	280	5308-A N
M 5308-B N	353273	12	280	5308-B N



► Handle for Drilling Hammer 5308

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5308-0	149708	12	280	5308-0
M 5308-A	149807	12	280	5308-A
M 5308-B	149906	12	280	5308-B



► Carbon Fiber Handle for Drilling Hammer 5308N - 5310

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5308 CF	625431	12	270	5308

Carbon fibre handles for sledgehammers 5308 and 5310.



► Handle for Drilling Hammer 5310

REF.			L mm	Destino
M5310-A	626797	12	260	5310-A 5310-B
M5310-C	626810	12	260	5310-C 5310-D



► Handle for Drilling Hammer 5312

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5312	040449	12	400	5312-400



► Handle for Sledge Hammers - Wedge 5460

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5460-3	149951	18	890	5460-3



► T Handle for Shovel 5501 - 5502

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5501 M	150001	12	700	5501 - 5502



► D Handle for Shovel 5501 - 5502

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5501 A	150100	12	700	5501 y 5502



► Long Handle for Shovel 5501 - 5502

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5501 L	150209	12	985	5501 y 5502



► Handle for Scraper 5701

REF.	€			L mm	Destino
M 5701 L	6,29	792942	12	985	5701/5709/5710
M 5701 L 120	7,43	907520	12	1.200	5701/5709/5710



► Handle for Trowels

REF.	€			L mm	Destino
M 5842-D	1,08	150407	24	100	Trowels
M 5842-H	1,14	150506	24	100	Trowels



► D Handle for Aluminium Shovel 5520

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5520 A	158250	12	865	5520



► Long Handle for Aluminium Shovel 5520

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5520 L	157505	12	1.200	5520



► Handle for Pickaxe 5931N - 5932N - 5933N

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5931-0 N	635560	12	290	5932-00N/5932-0N/5933-0N
M 5931- A N	635584	12	310	5931.AN/5932-AN/5933-AN
M 5931- B N	635607	12	335	5931-BN/5932-BN



► Handle for Pickaxe 5938

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5938	205268	12	386	5938



► D Handle for Aluminium Shovel 5525

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5525 A	422252	12	610	5525



► Long Handle for Shovel 5559

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5559 L	792140	6	1.320	5559



► Handle for Claw Hammer 8002

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8002-13	611977	12	300	8002-13
M 8002-16	611991	12	325	8002-16
M 8002-20	612011	12	325	8002-20
M 8002-24	612035	12	345	8002-24



► Handle for Hammer 8004

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8004-A	111111	12	325	8004 A



► T Handle for Spades 5604

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5604 M	150322	12	700	5604
M 5573 M	641677	12	700	5573



► D Handle for Spades 5604

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5604 A	150346	12	700	5604
M 5573 A	641639	12	700	5573



► Long Handle for Spades 5604

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5604 L	150360	12	985	5604 / 1111
M 5573 L	641653	12	985	5573



► Long Handle for Shovel 5609

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5609 L	069914	12	985	5609



► Handle Carpenter Hammer 8005

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8005-16	151800	12	259	8005-16
M 8005-A	151107	12	269	8005-A
M 8005-B	151206	12	279	8005-B
M 8005-C	151305	12	289	8005-C
M 8005-D	151404	12	304	8005-D
M 8005-E	151503	12	319	8005-E
M 8005-F	151602	12	334	8005-F

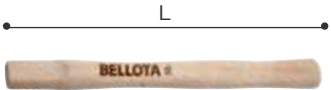


► Handle for Neil Hammer 8007 and Pickaxe

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8007-A	151909	12	300	8007-A
M 8007-B	152005	12	300	8007-B / 5931-0 5932-00 / 5932-0 5933-00 / 5933-0
M 8007-C	152104	12	335	8007-C / 5931-A 5932-A / 5933-A
M 8007-D	152203	12	335	8007-D / 5931-B 5932-B / 242-A
M 8007-E	152302	12	360	8007-E
M 8007-F	152401	12	360	8007-F



HANDLES / PREMIUM HANDLES



► Handle for Axe Hammer 8008

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8008	035810	12	375	8008



► Handle for Shuttering Hammer 8017

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8017-0	487152	12	400	5936-A 300 / 5936-B 400 8017-0 / 8017-A
M 8017-A	153705	12	450	5935-A 400 / 5935-B 600 5936-C 500 / 5937-A 400
M 8017-B	153804	12	450	8017-B
M 8017-C	153903	12	450	8017-C
M 8017-D	154009	12	450	8017-D



► Carbon Fiber Handle for Shuttering Hammer 8030

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8030 CF	636703	12	500	8030



► Handle for Axe 8130

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8130-300	157109	12	380	8130-300
M 8130-400	159295	12	380	8130-400
M 8130-500	157116	12	400	8130-500
M 8130-600	157123	12	420	8130-600
M 8130-700	157130	12	450	8130-700 / 8130-800
M 8130-1000	157147	12	600	8130-1000/8130-1000 N
M 8130-1200	157154	6	700	8130-1200/8130-1200 N
M 8130-1500	157161	6	800	8130-1500/8130-1500 N
M 8130-2000	159318	6	800	8130-2000/8130-2000 N



► Handle for Ball - Pein Hammer 8009 - 8011

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8011-A	152500	12	300	8011-A
M 8011-B	152609	12	310	8011-B / 8009-A
M 8011-C	152708	12	320	8011-C / 8009-B
M 8011-D	152807	12	330	8011-D / 8009-C
M 8011-E	152906	12	345	8011-E / 8009-D
M 8011-F	153002	12	360	8011-F / 8009-E
M 8011-G	153101	12	380	8011-G
M 8011-H	153200	12	400	8011-H



► Handle for Shuttering Hammer 8030

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8030	469905	12	450	8030



► Handle for Nylon Hammer 8050

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8050-25	584622	12	254	8050-25
M 8050-32	586725	12	279	8050-35
M 8050-38	589061	12	284	8050-38
M 8050-44	590746	12	305	8050-44
M 8050-50	593327	12	335	8050-50



► Handle for Axe 8131

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 8131-300	930832	12	480	8131



► Handle for Axe 8130 N

REF.			L mm	Destino
M8130-300 N	644128	12	380	8130-300 N/8130-400 N
M8130-500 N	644227	12	400	8130-500 N
M8130-600 N	644265	12	420	8130-600 N
M8130-700 N	644302	12	450	8130-700 N/8130- 800 N



► Plastic Handle for Files

REF.			L mm	Destino
4089-1	465204	24	92	Files
4089-2	465303	24	92	Files
4089-3	465402	24	105	Files
4089-4	465501	24	105	Files
4089-7	096897	24	105	Files



► Bimaterial Handle for Files

REF.			L mm	Destino
4093-A1	108736	24	120	Files
4093-A2	109634	24	120	Files
4093-A3	109696	24	120	Files
4093-A4	109849	24	120	Files
4093-B1	138764	24	120	Files
4093-B2	138870	24	120	Files
4093-B3	138931	24	120	Files
4093-B4	138979	24	120	Files
4093-B5	139037	24	120	Files



► Handle for Files

REF.			L mm	Destino
4090-2	465709	24	85	Files
4090-3	465808	24	95	Files
4090-4	465907	24	108	Files
4090-5	466003	24	120	Files
4090-6	466102	24	133	Files



► Handle for Rasps

REF.			L mm	Destino
4090-7	184341	24	100	Files



HANDLES

Wedges for wooden handles

- PATENTED Fibreglass wedges ensuring the perfect joint between head and handle.
- Greater safety: improved joint between handle and head.
- Extra strong joint: increases the required traction strength.
- Excellent strength: its fibreglass and polyamide provide high corrosion resistance and bad weather and temperature protection.



► 6 Wedges for Sledge Hammers and Drilling Hammers

REF.		
8975 BL	572643	50

Contents 8975 BL

REF.	UDS.	
Wedge Nº 7	3	5200-2, 5308-AN, 5308-BN, 8130-300/400/500
Wedge Nº 8	3	5200-3, 5200-4, 5200-5, 5200-6, 5200-8, 8130-600/700/800



► 6 Wedges for Hammers and Drilling Hammers

REF.		
8976 BL	572667	50

Contents 8976 BL

REF.	UDS.	
Wedge Nº 1	1	8005-16, 8005-A, 8005-B, 8011-A
Wedge Nº 2	1	8002-13 , 8005-C, 8005-D, 8009-A, 8011-B
Wedge Nº 3	2	8002-16, 8004-A, 8005-E, 8005-F, 8009-B, 8009-C, 8011-C, 8011-D
Wedge Nº 4	1	5308-0, 8009-D, 8009-E, 8011-E, 8011-F
Wedge Nº 5	1	8002-20, 8002-24, 8011-G, 8011-H



HANDLES

Non varnished handles

- Economic line that comes from the rejects of our premium range.
- Can have knots, cracks, cracks with putty filler, small lacks of material (these imperfections do not affect tool functionality).
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool.
- Light handles.



► Non Varnished Handles Legnth 600

REF.			L mm	Ø
M 1-600 SB	606164	36	600	32,5



► Non Varnished Handles for Hoes Legnth 900

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 0-900SB	591149	12	900	Hoes
M 1-900SB	590104	12	900	Hoes
M 2-900SB	591163	12	900	Hoes
M 3-900SB	591187	12	900	Hoes
M 4-900SB	587494	12	900	Hoes
M 5-900SB	591200	12	900	Hoes
M 6-900SB	590142	12	900	Hoes / Pick



► Non Varnished Handles for Hoes Legnth 1200

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 0-1200SB	591224	12	1.200	Hoes
M 1-1200SB	591248	12	1.200	Hoes
M 2-1200SB	591262	12	1.200	Hoes
M 3-1200SB	590999	12	1.200	Hoes
M 4-1200SB	591286	12	1.200	Hoes
M 5-1200SB	590166	12	1.200	Hoes
M 6-1200SB	591309	12	1.200	Hoes / Pick
M 7-1200SB	591323	12	1.200	Hoes / Pick



► Non Varnished Handles for Forks 901

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 901 LR 120SB	591415	12	1.200	901



► Non Varnished Handles for Forks 901

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 901 LR 120SB	591415	12	1.200	901



► Non Varnished Handles for Rakes 952

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 952 SB	591019	12	1.200	952
M952 L SB	591392	12	1.500	952



► Non Varnished T Handle for Shovel 5501 - 5502

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5501 MSB	591514	12	700	5501-5502



► Non Varnished Handles for Shovel 5556

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5556-2 R SB	590180	12	1.170	5556-2



► Non Varnished D Handle for Spades 5604

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5604 A SB	591477	12	480	5604-5573



► Non Varnished Long Handle for Scraper 5701

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5701 L SB	591330	12	480	5701-5709
M 5701 L 120 SB	591354	12	480	5701-5709



► Non Varnished Long Handle for Skeparni 5938

REF.			L mm	Destino
M 5938 SB	590227	12	480	8131



HANDLES

Hoes handles

Handles: M 900, M 1200 and M 1400

REF.	
M 0	Hoes: 240 and 242-0
M 1	Hoes: 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 7-A, 182, 228-A, 228-B, 228-C, 228-D, 229-A, 230-A, 230-B, 232-A, 232-B, 232-C, 242-A, 326, 343-B-30, 344-A and 344-B
M 2	Hoes: 276, Forks: 1020-A
M 3	Hoes: 8-A, 8-B, 8-C, 72-A, 72-B, 80-A, 80-B, 81-000, 81-00, 81-0, 82-B, 85-A, 85-B, 85-C, 89-A, 90-B, 91-A and 91-B
M 4	Hoes: 2-A, 2-B, 3-A, 3-B, 3-C, 4-A, 4-B, 10-A, 53-A, 53-B, 58-0, 58-A, 69-A, 72-C, 72-D, 77-D, 79-C, 80-E, 80-H, 81-A, 81-B, 83-A, 84-A, 84-B, 84-C, 84-E, 87-A, 87-C, 87-D, 87-E, 150-A, 150-C, 302-A, 320, 325, 335, 337-0, 337-A, 338-0, 338-A, 340-0, 340-A and 340-B Forks: 1001-0, 1001-A and 1018
M 5	Hoes: 327 and 328
M 6	Hoes: 5, 11-A, 69-B, 87-F, 87-G, 95-A, 95-C, 252-0, 252-A, 252-B and 252-C, Forks: 1002-A and 1002-B Picks: 5001-A and 5001-B
M 7	Hoes: 43-0 and 43-B, Mattocks: 801-0, Picks: 5001-C and 5001-D



HANDLES

Files handles

Plastic handles 4089

REF.	
4089-1	4004-4 / 4006-4 / 4040-5 / 4041-4 / 4041-4,5 / 4042-3
4089-2	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4005-4 / 4006-6 / 4040-6 / 4041-5 / 4041-6 / 4042-4 / 4081-4 / 4104-6
4089-3	4004-8 / 4005-6 / 4006-8 / 4041-7 / 4041-8 / 4042-5 / 4042-6 / 4042-7 / 4081-5 / 4104-8
4089-4	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-10 / 4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-10 / 4006-12 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4042-8 / 4042-9 / 4081-6 / 4081-7 / 4081-8 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4101-8 / 4102-6 / 4102-8 / 4104-10
4089-7	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4005-10 / 4008-8 / 4008-10 / 4042-10 / 4081-10 / 4101-10 / 4102-10 / 4103-8

Handle 4090

REF.	
4090-2	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4006-6 / 4040-5 / 4041-5 / 4042-5 / 4081-5 / 4104-6
4090-3	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-8 / 4005-6 / 4006-8 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4040-6 / 4041-6 / 4042-6 / 4081-6 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4102-6 / 4104-8
4090-4	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4004-10 / 4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-10 / 4006-12 / 4008-8 / 4041-7 / 4041-8 / 4042-7 / 4042-8 / 4081-7 / 4081-8 / 4101-8 / 4102-8 / 4103-8
4090-5	4001-10 / 4002-10 / 4003-10 / 4005-10 / 4008-10 / 4042-9 / 4042-10 / 4081-10 / 4101-10 / 4102-10 / 4104-10
4090-6	4001-12 / 4001-14 / 4002-12 / 4002-14 / 4003-12 / 4003-14 / 4005-12 / 4101-12
4090-6	4001-12 / 4001-14 / 4002-12 / 4002-14 / 4003-12 / 4003-14 / 4005-12 / 4101-12

Bimaterial handle 4093

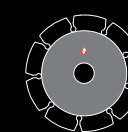
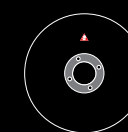
REF.	
4093-A1	4001-14 / 4002-14 / 4003-14
4093-A2	4003/4001-10 / 4001-12 / 4002-10 / 4002-12 / 4003-12 / 4101-12
4093-A3	4003-10 / 4008-10 / 4101-10 / 4102-10
4093-A4	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4008-8 / 4101-8 / 4102-8 / 4103-8
4093-B1	4005-10 / 4005-12 / 4042-10 / 4081-10
4093-B2	4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-12 / 4041-8 / 4042-8 / 4042-9 / 4081-8
4093-B3	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-10 / 4005-6 / 4006-10 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4041-6 / 4041-7 / 4042-5 / 4042-6 / 4042-7 / 4081-5 / 4081-6 / 4081-7 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4102-6 / 4104-10
4093-B4	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4004-8 / 4005-4 / 4006-6 / 4006-8 / 4040-6 / 4042-4 / 4081-4 / 4104-6 / 4050
4093-B5	4104-8 / 004-4 / 4006-4 / 4040-5 / 4041-4 / 4041-4,5 / 4041-5 / 4042-3

Handle 4090-7

REF.	
4090-7	4132-14



CUTTING AND GRINDING





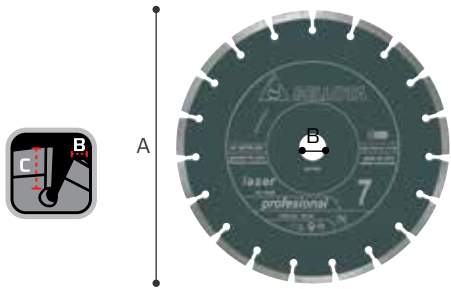
DIAMOND

Diamond discs

- Top quality, large, octagonal shaped diamonds for maximum performance and service life of the disc.
- Diamonds are homogenous so that they are all of the same quality right around the rim of the disc.
- Perfect joint between the core and segment which makes two parts into a single element.
- Laser marking prevents information from being lost or the disc blade slowing down or becoming blunt.
- Different types of segments:
 - Segmented discs allow higher cutting speed.
 - Turbo discs provides greater finishing quality and cleaner cutting than segmented discs.
 - Continuous band discs ensure fine a accurate cutting.

Uses:

- To use in air cooled portable machines.
- General purpose: cutting of materials not having extreme values of hardness or abrasion: roof tiles, terrazzo, bricks, concrete blocks, hydraulic tiles, etc.
- Hard materials: cutting of materials with extreme values of hardness and average abrasion: granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, refractory brick, cured concrete, etc.
- Abrasive materials: cutting of materials not very hard, but wearing out discs quickly because of their highly abrasive capacity: blocks, old concrete, silica terrazzo, asphalt, normal brick, sandstone, etc.
- Ceramics materials: cutting of ceramic and porcelain materials.



► Diamond Disc General Purpose. Laser. Professional 50702

REF.	 8 41 4299	 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Nº	
50702-115	051452	1	4	115	22,2	7	2,1	8
50702-125	051476	1	4	125	22,2	7	2,2	9
50702-180	051490	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,4	13
50702-230	051513	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,6	15

► Diamond Disc General Purpose.Turbo. Professional 50703

REF.	 8 41 4299		MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
50703-115	051537	1	4	115	22,2	7	2,1
50703-125	051551	1	4	125	22,2	7	2,1
50703-180	051575	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,6
50703-230	051599	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,8



► Diamond Disc General Purpose.Laser. Pro 50711

REF.	 8 41 4299		MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Nº
50711-115	405453	1	4	115	22,2	7	2,2	8
50711-125	405484	1	4	125	22,2	7	2,2	10
50711-180	405514	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,4	14
50711-230	405545	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,4	16



► Diamond Disc General Purpose.Turbo. Pro 50712

REF.	 8 41 4299		MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
50712-115	405576	1	4	115	22,2	7	2
50712-125	405613	1	4	125	22,2	7	2
50712-180	405644	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,3
50712-230	405675	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,5



► Diamond Disc Hard Materials . Laser. Professional 50704

REF.			MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Nº
50704-115	051612	1	4	115	22,2	7	2,1	9
50704-125	051636	1	4	125	22,2	7	2,2	10
50704-180	051650	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,4	12
50704-230	051674	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,4	16



► Diamond Disc Hard Materials. Turbo. Professional 50705

REF.			MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
50705-115	051698	1	4	115	22,2	7	2,1
50705-125	051711	1	4	125	22,2	7	2,1
50705-180	051735	1	4	180	22,2	7	2,6
50705-230	051759	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,8



► Diamond Disc Abrasive Materials . Laser. Professional 50706

REF.		 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Nº	
50706-230	051773	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,6	16
50706-300	051797	1		300	25,4	7	2,8	18
50706-350	051810	1		350	25,4	7	3,2	21



► Diamond Disc Abrasive Materials. Turbo. Professional 50707

REF.	 8 41 4299	 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
50707-230	051834	1	4	230	22,2	7	2,5
50707-300	051858	1		300	25,4	7	3
50707-350	051872	1		350	25,4	7	3



► Diamond Disc Ceramic. Continuous Rim. Professional 50722

REF.	 8 41 4299	 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
50722-115	222838	1	4	115	22,2	7	1,5
50722-125	222890	1	4	125	22,2	7	1,5

Within ceramic materials are tiles, Catalan tile, fired clay, etc. for use on floors and walls, both interior and exterior.



► Diamond Disc Ceramic. Continuous Rim. Professional 50734

REF.	 8 41 4299	 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
50734-115	525670	1 4	115	22,2	7	1,6
50734-125	525700	1 4	125	22,2	7	1,6

Porcelain tile, is a ceramic material that, unlike other ceramics, absorbs very little water, which makes it harder.



NEW

► Thin Porcelain diamond cutting disc 50734-S

REF.			MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm
50734-S 115	623192	1	4	115	22,2	10	1,2
50734-S 125	641325	1	4	125	22,2	10	1,2



► Diamond Disc Reinforced Concrete. Laser. Professional 50735

REF.	8 41 4299	MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
50735-230	569308	1	4	230	22,2	10	2,6

It is a hard material because of the effect of the reinforcement, which conditions the composition of the binders of the disc.



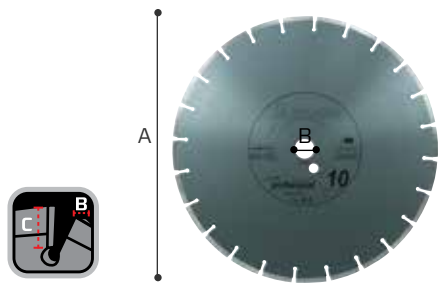
DIAMOND

Diamond discs wet cutting

- Top quality, large, octagonal shaped diamonds for maximum performance and service life of the disc.
- Diamonds are homogenous so that they are all of the same quality right around the rim of the disc.
- Perfect joint between the core and segment which makes two parts into a single element.
- Laser marking that prevents information from being lost or the disc blade slowing down or becoming blunt.

Uses:

- For stationary machines both water-cooled diamond cutting tables and ceramic cutting.
- General purpose: cutting of materials not having extreme values of hardness or abrasion: roof tiles, terrazzo, bricks, concrete blocks, hydraulic tiles, etc.
- Hard materials: cutting of materials with extreme values of hardness and average abrasion: granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, refractory brick, cured concrete, etc.
- Ceramics materials: cutting of ceramic and porcelain materials.



► **Diamond Disc General Purpose. Laser. Professional 50708**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	N°
50708-300	051896	1	300	25,4	10	2,8	20
50708-350	051919	1	350	25,4	10	3,2	24



► **Diamond Disc General Purpose. Laser. Professional 50713**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	N°
50713-300	405712	1	300	25,4	10	2,8	21
50713-350	314236	1	350	25,4	10	3	25



► **Diamond Disc Hard Materials. Laser. Professional 50724**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	N°
50724-300	223491	1	300	25,4	10	2,8	18
50724-350	223569	1	350	25,4	10	3,2	21

Among these materials are granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, cured concrete, etc.



► **Diamond Disc Porcelain. Continuous Rim. Professional 50732**

REF.	 8 41 4299	 MBox	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	
50732-180	373479	1	4	180	25,4	7	1,6
50732-230	373486	1	4	230	25,4	7	1,6
50732-300	373493	1		300	25,4	7	2
50732-350	373516	1		350	25,4	7	2,2

Porcelain tile, commonly called porcelain, is a ceramic material that, unlike other ceramics, absorbs very little water, which makes it harder.



ABRASIVE DISCS FOR CUTTING AND GRINDING

Abrasive discs

- Complies with the EN-12413 standard.
- High-quality raw materials.
- Mixures developped to ensure an optimum performance-cutting sensation relation.
- Homogeneity of the discs over time.
- Excellent speed, cutting feeling and finish.

Uses:

- For cutting, and grinding with electric portable or stationary machinery.
- Inox-Metal discs: 1-2mm thick for tasks on thin metal sheet and up to 3mm profiles and assembly with perfect finishing. 2-3mm thick for heavy duty cutting and thick profiles jobs.
- Stone discs: 1mm thick for tasks on stone, ceramic, copper profiles, aluminium, brass and plastic. 3mm thick for heavy duty jobs on concrete, brick, stone and ceramic.
- Three types of grain:
 - **A** - Corundum: high tenacity grain for professional cutting and grinding.
 - **AS** - Semi-friable corundum: high friability grain and good tenacity. For stainless steel cutting.
 - **C** - Silicon carbide: for fragile materiales (stone, marble and granite) and soft materials (aluminium, brass).



PROFESSIONAL RANGE



50300
50310 50320



► **Abrasive Cutting Disc INOX - METAL Extrathin 50300 - 50310 - 50320**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm	+
50300-115	014785	25	25	115	22,2	1 AS 60 INOX - BF
50300-125	014808	25	30	125	22,2	1 AS 60 INOX - BF
50310-115	014822	25	36	115	22,2	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF
50310-125	014839	25	47	125	22,2	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF
50320-180	139617	25	100	180	22,2	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF
50320-230	139679	25	170	230	22,2	1,9 AS 46 INOX - BF

Flat disc. Dip in centre of disc.



► **Abrasive Cutting Disc INOX - METAL Thin 50330**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm	+
50330-115	373806	25	37	115	22,2	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-125	374001	25	47	125	22,2	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-180	374179	25	100	180	22,2	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-230	374292	25	170	230	22,2	2,5 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► **Abrasive Cutting Disc INOX - METAL 50301**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm	+
50301-115	600711	25	68	115	22,2	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-125	600728	25	80	125	22,2	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-150	302721	25	115	150	22,2	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-180	600735	25	165	180	22,2	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-230	600742	25	282	230	22,2	3 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► **Abrasive Cutting Disc METAL Stationary Machine 50431 - 50441 - 50321**

REF.	8 41 4299	Box	g	A mm	B mm	+
50431-300	940961	25	555	300	22,2	3,5 AS 24 S - BF
50441-300	941005	25	555	300	25,4	3,5 AS 24 S - BF
50321-350	600926	25	800	350	25,4	3,5 AS 24 S - BF

Flat disc.



ABRASIVE DISCS FOR CUTTING AND GRINDING / **PROFESSIONAL RANGE**



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **STONE Extrathin 50322**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50322-115	606768	25	30	115	22,2 1 C 60 T - BF

Flat disc.



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **STONE 50302**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50302-115	600759	25	58	115	22,2 3 C 24 R - BF
50302-125	600766	25	68	125	22,2 3 C 24 R - BF
50302-230	600780	25	230	230	22,2 3 C 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► Abrasive Grinding Disc **INOX - METAL / Hard 50351**

REF.	g	A mm	B mm	+
50351-115	124422	10	170	115 22,2 7 A 30 T - BF
50351-125	124552	10	205	125 22,2 7 A 30 T - BF
50351-180	124828	10	405	180 22,2 7 A 30 T - BF
50351-230	124958	10	640	230 22,2 7 A 30 T - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► Abrasive Grinding Disc **INOX - METAL / Soft 50361**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	
50361-115	125221	10	170	115	22,2	7	AS 30 Q - BF
50361-125	125337	10	205	125	22,2	7	AS 30 Q - BF
50361-180	125429	10	405	180	22,2	7	AS 30 Q - BF
50361-230	125535	10	640	230	22,2	7	AS 30 Q - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► Abrasive Grinding Disc **STONE 50352**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50352-115	124576	10	150	115	22,2 7 C 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



MAXIPLUS RANGE



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **INOX - METAL Thin 50420**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50420-115	388923	25	60	115	22,2 2,5 AS 30 S - BF
50420-230	389265	25	245	230	22,2 2,5 AS 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **INOX - METAL 50421**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50421-115	924596	25	68	115	22,2 3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-125	924633	25	80	125	22,2 3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-180	924671	25	165	180	22,2 3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-230	924718	25	282	230	22,2 3 AS 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



DYNAMIC RANGE



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **INOX - METAL ExtraThin 50400**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50400-115	556506	25	25	115	22,2 1 AS 60 INOX - BF
50400-125	586848	25	35	125	22,2 1 AS 60 INOX - BF

Flat disc.



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **INOX - METAL 50480**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50480-115	446999	25	68	115	22,2 3 A 24 R - BF
50480-125	512656	25	80	125	22,2 3 A 24 R - BF
50480-180	512564	25	165	180	22,2 3 A 24 R - BF
50480-230	447057	25	282	230	22,2 3 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



► Abrasive Cutting Disc **STONE 50482**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50482-115	447118	25	58	115	22,2 3 C 24 R - BF
50482-230	447163	25	230	230	22,2 3 C 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



STRIP DISCS

Strip discs

Uses:

- For surface finishing, maintenance work, finishing tasks repair of farming tools, welding and settings.
- Three types of grain:
 - A: universal, Ideal for steel, iron, wood.
 - AZ: Heavy duty tasks, high removal capacity, ideal for stainless steel and forgery.
 - SIC: stone, glass, plastic – non-ferrous materials.
- Two size of grain:
 - 40-60: average grain for rough surface finishes.
 - 80-120: fine grain for fine surface finishes.



POLYAMIDE BASE

- Adapted flat base for flat surface finishes.
- Does not stain or scratch the worked surface.
- Improved disc use as the nylon base can be worn during the work.
- Cotton support fabrics that offer a very good finishing sensation and avoid burn marks on the material, making the discs to be very adequate for working with stainless steel.
- Longer useful life: +15% higher filling capacity than fibreglass based discs.



► Strip Disc Grinding **METAL. Grain A 50501**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50501-40	601152	10	112	115	22,2 A 40
50501-60	601169	10	108	115	22,2 A 60
50501-80	601176	10	101	115	22,2 A 80
50501-120	601220	10	92	115	22,2 A 120

For grinding work in steel sheets and cleaning of various surfaces (rust, paint).



► Strip Disc Grinding **INOX - METAL. Grain AZ 50502**

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	+
50502-40	601190	10	112	115	22,2 AZ 40
50502-60	601206	10	108	115	22,2 AZ 60
50502-80	601213	10	101	115	22,2 AZ 80
50502-120	601237	10	92	115	22,2 AZ 120

For demanding grinding work in stainless steel and cas iron.





STRIP DISCS / **POLYAMIDE BASE**



► **Strip Disc Grinding STONE. Grain SIC 50503**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	
50503-40	601244	10	112	115	22,2	SIC 40
50503-60	601251	10	108	115	22,2	SIC 60
50503-80	601268	10	101	115	22,2	SIC 80
50503-120	601275	10	92	115	22,2	SIC 120

Dip in centre of disc.

FIBREGLASS BASE

- Slanted base for edge finishing works.
- Does not stain or scratch the worked surface.
- Polyester support fabrics that provide great performance.



► **Strip Disc Grinding METAL. Grain A 50511- 50551 - 50611**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	
50511-40	941302	10	90	115	22,2	A 40
50511-60	941333	10	80	115	22,2	A 60
50511-80	941364	10	75	115	22,2	A 80
50511-120	941395	10	70	115	22,2	A 120
50551-40	300154	10	90	125	22,2	A 40
50551-60	300314	10	90	125	22,2	A 60
50551-80	300390	10	80	125	22,2	A 80
50611-40	941661	10	225	180	22,2	A 40
50611-60	941692	10	220	180	22,2	A 60
50611-80	941722	10	200	180	22,2	A 80

Dip in centre of disc.



► **Strip Disc Grinding STONE. Grain SIC 50513**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	
50513-40	941548	10	80	115	22,2	SIC 40
50513-60	941579	10	75	115	22,2	SIC 60
50513-80	941609	10	70	115	22,2	SIC 80
50513-120	941630	10	65	115	22,2	SIC 120

Dip in centre of disc.



BRUSHES

Brushes

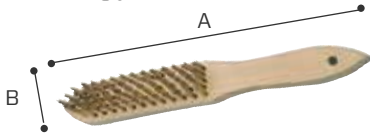
- High-quality materials for excellent performance.
- Wire high wear resistance.
- Optimum material and wires combination to ensure required finishing accuracy.

Uses:

- For brushing, cleaning jobs, removing paint, varnish, flakes, rust and small burr.
- Four wire materials:
 - Stainless steel: for non cotamination cleaning, rust stains, soot on stainless steel, aluminium or special alloys.
 - Brass coated steel:for working on copper, plastic, plumb, aluminium, glass ans steel.
 - Brass: for non-ferrous steel and spark-free tasks.
 - Nylon: for difficult to reach areas. Coarse grain (Red) rough finishing. Fine grain (Blue) fine finishing.
- Three wire types:
 - Braided wires: for maximum performance in heavy-duty tasks and tasks requiring speed and firmness.
 - Corrugated wire: for continuous brushing tasks and slight burrs removal. Fine finishing.
 - Straight wire: for any type of brushing. Medium finishing.

HANDHELD BRUSHES

- For general light brushing jobs.



► **Brush Brass Coated Steel Straight Wire 50801**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50801-3	372380	1	112	295	25	3
50801-4	372427	1	140	295	25	4
50801-5	372465	1	170	295	25	5

Brass coated steel. ø 0.3 straight wire.



► **Brush Brass Corrugated Wire 50803**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50803-3	372625	1	112	295	25	3
50803-4	372663	1	140	295	25	4
50803-5	372700	1	170	295	25	5

Brass. ø 0.3 corrugated wire.



► **Narrow Brush Brass Coated Steel Straight Wire 50806-A**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50806-A	372823	24	38	265	30	1

Brass coated steel. ø 0.3 straight wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.



► **Narrow Brush Brass Corrugated Wire 50806-L**

g	A mm	B mm						H
50806-L			372908	24	38	265	25	1

Brass. ø 0.3 corrugated wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.



► **Brush Stainless Steel Straight Wire 50802**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50802-3	372502	1	112	295	25	3
50802-4	372540	1	140	295	25	4
50802-5	372588	1	170	295	25	5

Stainless steel. ø 0.3 straight wire.



► **Brush without Handle Brass Coated Steel Straight Wire 50804**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50804-5	372748	1	190	210	35	5

Brass coated steel. ø 0.3 straight wire. Without handle, for heavy duty works.



► **Narrow Brush Stainless Steel Corrugated Wire 50806-I**

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50806-I	372861	24	38	265	30	1

Stainless steel. ø 0.3 corrugated wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.



BRUSHES / HANDHELD BRUSHES



► Spark Plug Cleaner Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50805-A

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50805 A	633696	24	20	133	15	3

0,15mm Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire.



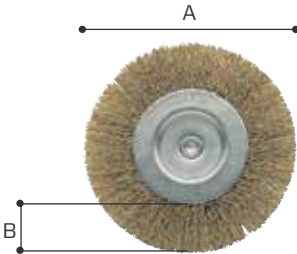
► Spark Plug Cleaner Brass Corrugated Wire 50805-L

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H
50805 L	633832	24	20	133	15	3

0,15mm Brass Corrugated Wire.

DIY BRUSHES

- To use normal drills up to a maximum of 4,500 rpm.
- Cleaning and removing paints, varnishes, rust, small burr from practically any material and relatively easy jobs.
- 6 mm bolt.



► Wheel Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50807

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50807-50	373066	24	33	50	12	4.500
50807-60	373103	24	42	60	13	4.500
50807-75	373141	24	70	75	16	4.500
50807-100	373189	12	105	100	24	4.500

Corrugated wide. 6 mm bolt.



► Cup Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50808

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50808-50	373226	24	63	50	18	4.500
50808-75	373264	24	120	75	25	4.500
50808-80	936193	12	196	80	23	4.500

Corrugated wide. 6 mm bolt.



► Cup Brush Stainless Steel Corrugated Wire 50808- 50 I

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50808-50 I	633733	24	70	50	15	4.500

Corrugated wide. 6 mm bolt.



► End Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50809-25

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50809-25	373301	24	55	25	30	4.500

Corrugated wide. 6 mm bolt.



► DIY Brushes Display 50850

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50850	904031	1	3.500	230	380	400
50807-50 - 6	50807-75 - 6	50807-100 - 6				
50808-50 - 6	50808-75 - 6	50809-25 - 6				

CIRCULAR INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

- For working with grinders on fix benches.



► Wheel Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50810

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50810-10016	373387	1	205	100	16	5	8.000
50810-10020	373424	1	229	100	20	6	8.000
50810-12518	373462	1	283	125	18	5	8.000
50810-15018	373547	1	450	150	18	5	6.000
50810-20020	373707	1	790	200	20	5	4.500
50810-20025	373745	1	920	200	25	7	4.500



► Wheel Brush Stainless Steel Corrugated Wire 50810 I

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50810-15025 I	633795	12	550	150	25	7	6.000



► Wheel Brush Hardened Steel Braided Wire 50811

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50811-100	373783	1	239	100	20	1	12.500
50811-115	373936	1	272	115	23	1	12.500
50811-150	374124	1	500	150	37	1	9.000
50811-175	374162	1	686	175	42	1	9.000

INDUSTRIAL CUP BRUSHES

- For working on large metal surfaces using angle grinders and mini grinders in areas difficult to reach.



► Cup Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50812

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50812-80	374209	1	230	80	30	8.500
50812-100	374247	1	399	100	30	8.500
50812-125	374285	1	620	125	35	6.500



► Cup Brush Stainless Steel Corrugated Wire 50812 I

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50812-80 I	633771	12	230	80	22	8.500

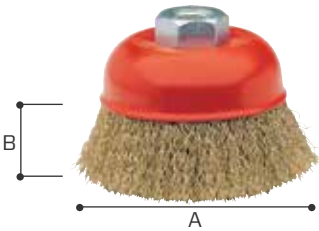


► Cup Brush Hardened Steel Braided Wire 50813

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50813-80	374322	1	685	80	22	8.500
50813-100	374360	1	875	100	22	8.500
50813-120	374407	1	1.065	120	22	6.500



BRUSHES / INDUSTRIAL CUP BRUSHES



► Cup Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50814

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50814-75	374445	1	215	75	30	12.500

To use in mini- grinders.



► Cup Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50814

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50814-65	374483	1	280	65	20	12.500

To use in mini- grinders.

CONICAL INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

- For use with mini grinders.



► Conic Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50815

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50815-1001	374520	12	181	100	20	1	12.500
50815-1002	374568	12	274	100	20	2	12.500

Corrugated wire.



► Conic Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50816

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50816-1001	374605	12	181	100	20	1	12.500
50816-1002	374643	12	274	100	20	2	12.500

Corrugated wire.



► Conic Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50817

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50817-1001	374681	12	215	100	20	1	12.500
50817-1151	374728	12	405	115	20	2	12.500



► Conic Brush Brass Coated Steel Corrugated Wire 50817- I

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	H	Max R.P.M.
50817-1001 I	633818	12	215	100	20	1	12.500

Corrugated wire.



► End Brush Stainless Steel Corrugated Wire 50818-I

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50818-25 I	633757	24	50	25	30	18.000

Corrugated wide. 6 mm bolt.

INDUSTRIAL NYLON BRUSHES

- Manufactured with highly flexible nylon filaments preventing the breakage with carbon silicate abrasive grains.
- Two types of grain:
 - Thick red, 80 grain.
 - Thin blue, 180 grain.
- With 6 mm bolt to fit into standard drills.



► Nylon Wheel Brush 50825

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50825-75B	375244	24	75	75	16	4.500
50825-75F	375602	24	75	75	16	4.500
50825-100B	375329	12	120	100	23	4.500
50825-100F	375282	12	120	100	23	4.500

6 mm bolt.



► Nylon Cup Brush 50826-75F

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50826-50B	375404	24	73	50	18	4.500
50826-50F	375367	24	73	50	18	4.500
50826-75B	375480	24	130	75	25	4.500
50826-75F	375442	24	130	75	25	4.500

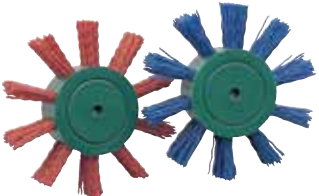
6 mm bolt.



► Nylon End Brush 50827-25B

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50827-25B	375565	24	67	25	25	4.500
50827-25F	375527	24	67	25	25	4.500

6 mm bolt.



► Nylon Flap Brush 50829

REF.			g	A mm	B mm	Max R.P.M.
50829-100B	961034	12	80	100	25	3.500
50829-100F	961072	12	120	100	25	3.500



PROTECTION



CELL S3



We are
manufacturers

1 Extra cushioned bellows tongue
CONFORT

2 Cushioned collar
FIT

3 Extra padded lining
CONFORT

4 **NON-METALLIC**
Security toecap

5 **NON-METALLIC**
antiperforation insole

6 TPU Insert
STABILITY

7 Wide channels,
braking zones
SECURITY



▶ **RUNNING RANGE**

Technology and lightweight.
INDOOR and OUTDOOR use.



▶ **TRAIL RANGE**

Technology and Design.
OUTDOOR use.



▶ **CLICK RANGE**

Fit, flexibility and lightweight.
OUTDOOR use.



▶ **CAMU RANGE**

All terrain Technology.
OUTDOOR use.



▶ **EXPLORE RANGE**

All terrain Technology and breathability.
OUTDOOR use.



▶ **NONMETAL RANGE**

Flexibility and lightness. 100% Non
metal. INDOOR and OUTDOOR use.

SAFETY FOOTWEAR: 9 RANGE FOR ALL NEEDS

▶ **GARANTEE OF PROTECTION**

Our safety footwear has been certified according
to the **UNE EN ISO 20345:11** Standard, which
guarantees that the footwear incorporates
features to protect the user from the risks of their
jobs.

Category	EN ISO 20345
S1P	Closed seat region+Antistatic properties+Energy absorption of seat region+Resistance to hydrocarbons+Antiperforation resistance
S3	Closed seat region+Antistatic properties+Energy absorption of seat region+Resistance to hydrocarbons+Resistance to water penetration and absorption+Antiperforation insole and cleated sole



▶ **100+URBAN RANGE**

Lightness and adherence.
OUTDOOR use.



▶ **CLASSIC RANGE**

Functionality.
INDOOR and OUTDOOR use.



▶ **WATER RANGE**

Functionality.



Running range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
 - Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- OUTSOLE:
- Double density Rubber + EVA: Rubber provides special features such as antislip resistance, resistance to hydrocarbons and to high temperatures. EVA for greater lightness and cushioning.
 - Sole design that provides security and resistance: wide channels, braking zones, shock absorption.
 - TPU insert in the shank to prevent twisting of the foot and provide stability to the tread.
 - Combination of materials and latest technologies available for a very sporty and light sole.

- UPPER:
- Two product lines:
 - RUN MODEL: hidrofugated microfiber + printing, S3 resistant to water absorption and penetration.
 - CELL MODEL: hidrofugated microfiber, S3 resistant to water absorption and penetration.
 - Cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
 - Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
 - Wide last.

- Uses:
- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Technology and lightweight. The safety footwear market's lightest.



► Cell Black Shoe S3 72223

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72223B-38 S3	637076	1	5	38
72223B-39 S3	637090	1	5	39
72223B-40 S3	637113	1	5	40
72223B-41 S3	637137	1	5	41
72223B-42 S3	637151	1	5	42
72223B-43 S3	637458	1	5	43
72223B-44 S3	637175	1	5	44
72223B-45 S3	637199	1	5	45
72223B-46 S3	637212	1	5	46
72223B-47 S3	637236	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber.Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Cell Green Shoe S3 72223

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72223G-38 S3	637250	1	5	38
72223G-39 S3	637274	1	5	39
72223G-40 S3	637298	1	5	40
72223G-41 S3	637311	1	5	41
72223G-42 S3	637335	1	5	42
72223G-43 S3	637359	1	5	43
72223G-44 S3	637373	1	5	44
72223G-45 S3	637397	1	5	45
72223G-46 S3	637410	1	5	46
72223G-47 S3	637434	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber.Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Run Blue Shoe S3 72222

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72222B-38 S3	099454	1	5	38
72222B-39 S3	099492	1	5	39
72222B-40 S3	099539	1	5	40
72222B-41 S3	127041	1	5	41
72222B-42 S3	140439	1	5	42
72222B-43 S3	636772	1	5	43
72222B-44 S3	636796	1	5	44
72222B-45 S3	636819	1	5	45
72222B-46 S3	636833	1	5	46
72222B-47 S3	636857	1	5	47

hidrofugated microfiber.Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Run Green Shoe S3 72222

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72222G-38 S3	636871	1	5	38
72222G-39 S3	636895	1	5	39
72222G-40 S3	636918	1	5	40
72222G-41 S3	636932	1	5	41
72222G-42 S3	636956	1	5	42
72222G-43 S3	636970	1	5	43
72222G-44 S3	636994	1	5	44
72222G-45 S3	637014	1	5	45
72222G-46 S3	637038	1	5	46
72222G-47 S3	637052	1	5	47

hidrofugated microfiber.Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Run Black Shoe S1P - 72224

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72224N-38 S1P	639728	1	5	38
72224N-39 S1P	639742	1	5	39
72224N-40 S1P	639766	1	5	40
72224N-41 S1P	639780	1	5	41
72224N-42 S1P	639803	1	5	42
72224N-43 S1P	639827	1	5	43
72224N-44 S1P	639841	1	5	44
72224N-45 S1P	639865	1	5	45
72224N-46 S1P	639889	1	5	46
72224N-47 S1P	639902	1	5	47

Maximum breathability.



► Run Fluor Shoe S1P - 72224

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72224F-38 S1P	639926	1	5	38
72224F-39 S1P	639940	1	5	39
72224F-40 S1P	639964	1	5	40
72224F-41 S1P	639988	1	5	41
72224F-42 S1P	640007	1	5	42
72224F-43 S1P	640021	1	5	43
72224F-44 S1P	640045	1	5	44
72224F-45 S1P	640069	1	5	45
72224F-46 S1P	640083	1	5	46
72224F-47 S1P	640106	1	5	47

Maximum breathability.



Trail range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
 - Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- OUTSOLE:
- Double density Rubber + EVA: Rubber provides special features such as antislip resistance, resistance to hydrocarbons and to high temperatures. EVA for greater lightness and cushioning.
 - Sole design that provides security and resistance: wide channels, braking zones, shock absorption.
 - TPU insert in the shank to prevent twisting of the foot and provide stability to the tread.
- UPPER:
- Two product lines:
 - Microfiber and Mesh: maximum breathability.
 - Hidrofugated microfiber (S3): resistant to water absorption and penetration.
 - TPU insert in the shank to prevent twisting of the foot and provide better adjustment.
 - EXTRA cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
 - Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
 - Wide last.
 - Anti-abrasion insole for greater resistance to knocks and scratches.
- Uses:
- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Technology and Design.
 - Especially suitable for OUTDOOR use.



► Trail Grey Shoe S3 72212

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72212G-38 S3	610826	1	5	38
72212G-39 S3	610840	1	5	39
72212G-40 S3	610864	1	5	40
72212G-41 S3	610888	1	5	41
72212G-42 S3	610901	1	5	42
72212G-43 S3	610925	1	5	43
72212G-44 S3	610949	1	5	44
72212G-45 S3	610963	1	5	45
72212G-46 S3	610987	1	5	46
72212G-47 S3	611007	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Trail Black Shoe S1P 72211

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72211N-38 S1P	610642	1	5	38
72211N-39 S1P	610666	1	5	39
72211N-40 S1P	610680	1	5	40
72211N-41 S1P	610703	1	5	41
72211N-42 S1P	610727	1	5	42
72211N-43 S1P	610741	1	5	43
72211N-44 S1P	610765	1	5	44
72211N-45 S1P	610789	1	5	45
72211N-46 S1P	610802	1	5	46
72211N-47 S1P	611250	1	5	47

Maximum breathability.



► Trail Brown Shoe S3 72212

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72212M-38 S3	611021	1	5	38
72212M-39 S3	611045	1	5	39
72212M-40 S3	611069	1	5	40
72212M-41 S3	611083	1	5	41
72212M-42 S3	611106	1	5	42
72212M-43 S3	611120	1	5	43
72212M-44 S3	611144	1	5	44
72212M-45 S3	611168	1	5	45
72212M-46 S3	611182	1	5	46
72212M-47 S3	611212	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Trail Red Shoe S1P 72211

REF.	€	8 41 4299		MBox	
72211R-38 S1P		610468	1	5	38
72211R-39 S1P		610482	1	5	39
72211R-40 S1P		610505	1	5	40
72211R-41 S1P		610529	1	5	41
72211R-42 S1P		610543	1	5	42
72211R-43 S1P		610567	1	5	43
72211R-44 S1P		610581	1	5	44
72211R-45 S1P		611236	1	5	45
72211R-46 S1P		610604	1	5	46
72211R-47 S1P		610628	1	5	47

Maximum breathability.



Click range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
 - Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- OUTSOLE:
- Double Density PU+PU outsole: maximum certifiable anti-slip performance, according to current standards.
 - Sole design that provides security and EXTRA resistance: wide channels, braking zones, shock absorption.
- UPPER:
- Hidrofugated nobuck leather (S3): resistant to water absorption and penetration.
 - EXTRA cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
 - Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
 - Extra-wide last.
 - BELLOTA CLICK exclusive adjustment system that facilitates and simplifies taking it on and off. After the initial adjustment, you only have to release the side tabs to put on and take off the shoe.
- Uses:
- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Fit, flexibility and lightweight.
 - Especially suitable for OUTDOOR use.



► Click Boot S3 72213

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72213-38 S3	060263	1	5	38
72213-39 S3	613728	1	5	39
72213-40 S3	613742	1	5	40
72213-41 S3	613766	1	5	41
72213-42 S3	613780	1	5	42
72213-43 S3	613803	1	5	43
72213-44 S3	613827	1	5	44
72213-45 S3	614084	1	5	45
72213-46 S3	613841	1	5	46
72213-47 S3	613865	1	5	47



► Click Shoe S3 72214

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72214-38 S3	613889	1	5	38
72214-39 S3	613902	1	5	39
72214-40 S3	613926	1	5	40
72214-41 S3	613940	1	5	41
72214-42 S3	613964	1	5	42
72214-43 S3	613988	1	5	43
72214-44 S3	614008	1	5	44
72214-45 S3	614022	1	5	45
72214-46 S3	614046	1	5	46
72214-47 S3	614060	1	5	47



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Camu Line

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
 - Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- OUTSOLE:
- HRO (Heat Resistant Outsole): resistant to contact for one minute with an area at 300 ° C.
 - Double density Rubber + PU: Rubber provides special features such as antislip resistance, resistance to hydrocarbons and to high temperatures. PU for cushioning.
 - Special design of the Outsole for very demanding tasks: wide channels, big braking zones, shock absorption. Textured shank for better grip on stairs.
- UPPER:
- Hidrofugated microfiber (S3): resistant to water absorption and penetration.
 - EXTRA cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
 - Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
 - Extra-wide last.
 - Anti-abrasion TPU insole for greater resistance to knocks and scratches.
 - V-Flex System promotes movement whilst supporting the area of the foot that needs it most.

- Uses:
- For general use in jobs that need safety robust shoes. All terrain Technology.
 - Especially suitable for OUTDOOR use.



► Camu Grey Boot S3 72217

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72217G-38 S3	626377	1	5	38
72217G-39 S3	626391	1	5	39
72217G-40 S3	626414	1	5	40
72217G-41 S3	626438	1	5	41
72217G-42 S3	626452	1	5	42
72217G-43 S3	626476	1	5	43
72217G-44 S3	626490	1	5	44
72217G-45 S3	626513	1	5	45
72217G-46 S3	626537	1	5	46
72217G-47 S3	626551	1	5	47



► Camu Brown Boot S3 72217

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72217M-38 S3	626575	1	5	38
72217M-39 S3	626599	1	5	39
72217M-40 S3	626612	1	5	40
72217M-41 S3	626636	1	5	41
72217M-42 S3	626650	1	5	42
72217M-43 S3	626674	1	5	43
72217M-44 S3	626698	1	5	44
72217M-45 S3	626711	1	5	45
72217M-46 S3	626735	1	5	46
72217M-47 S3	626759	1	5	47



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Explore range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
 - Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- OUTSOLE:
- HRO (Heat Resistant Outsole): resistant to contact for one minute with an area at 300 ° C.
 - Double density Rubber + PU: Rubber provides special features such as antislip resistance, resistance to hydrocarbons and to high temperatures. PU for cushioning.
 - Special design of the Outsole for very demanding tasks: wide channels, big braking zones, shock absorption. Textured shank for better grip on stairs.

- UPPER:
- Plush suede leather + Breathable textile.
 - EXTRA cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
 - Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
 - Extra-wide last.
 - TPU piece on the heel makes it easier to remove.
 - Pro vent system, facilitates the air circulation inside the footwear, refrigerating the internal part and increasing user's confort.

- Uses:
- For general use in jobs that need safety robust shoes. All terrain Technology and breathability.
 - Especially suitable for OUTDOOR use.



► Explore Boot S1P 72218

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72218-38 S1P	628371	1	5	38
72218-39 S1P	628395	1	5	39
72218-40 S1P	628418	1	5	40
72218-41 S1P	628432	1	5	41
72218-42 S1P	628456	1	5	42
72218-43 S1P	628470	1	5	43
72218-44 S1P	628494	1	5	44
72218-45 S1P	628517	1	5	45
72218-46 S1P	628531	1	5	46
72218-47 S1P	628555	1	5	47



► Explore Shoe S1P 72228

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72228-38 S1P	628777	1	5	38
72228-39 S1P	628791	1	5	39
72228-40 S1P	628814	1	5	40
72228-41 S1P	628838	1	5	41
72228-42 S1P	628852	1	5	42
72228-43 S1P	628876	1	5	43
72228-44 S1P	628890	1	5	44
72228-45 S1P	628913	1	5	45
72228-46 S1P	628937	1	5	46
72228-47 S1P	628951	1	5	47



► Explore Easy Shoe S1P 72229

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72229-38 S1P	628579	1	5	38
72229-39 S1P	628593	1	5	39
72229-40 S1P	628616	1	5	40
72229-41 S1P	628630	1	5	41
72229-42 S1P	628654	1	5	42
72229-43 S1P	628678	1	5	43
72229-44 S1P	628692	1	5	44
72229-45 S1P	628715	1	5	45
72229-46 S1P	628739	1	5	46
72229-47 S1P	628753	1	5	47



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

100+: Urban range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
- Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.

OUTSOLE:

- Double density Rubber + EVA: Rubber provides special features such as antislip resistance, resistance to hydrocarbons and to high temperatures. EVA for greater lightness and cushioning.
- Outsole design that provides great grip: micro-braking areas, large antislip areas and shock absorption.
- DIAMOND SHOCK - ABSORBER: shock absorber on three levels. The first level receives the initial impact energy by moving to other levels, channeling and encouraging the movement of the foot.

UPPER:

- Nubuck leather + Breathable textile or leather.
- Cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
- Wide last.
- Anti-abrasion insole for greater resistance to knocks and scratches.

Uses:

- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Lightness and adherence.
- Especially suitable for INDOOR or non aggressive use.



► Urban Low Grey Shoe S1P 72286

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72286G-38 S1P	570328	1	5	38
72286G-39 S1P	570342	1	5	39
72286G-40 S1P	570366	1	5	40
72286G-41 S1P	570380	1	5	41
72286G-42 S1P	570403	1	5	42
72286G-43 S1P	570427	1	5	43
72286G-44 S1P	570441	1	5	44
72286G-45 S1P	570465	1	5	45
72286G-46 S1P	570489	1	5	46
72286G-47 S1P	570502	1	5	47



► Urban Mid Grey Boot S1P 72287

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72287G-38 S1P	570984	1	5	38
72287G-39 S1P	571004	1	5	39
72287G-40 S1P	571028	1	5	40
72287G-41 S1P	571042	1	5	41
72287G-42 S1P	571066	1	5	42
72287G-43 S1P	571080	1	5	43
72287G-44 S1P	571103	1	5	44
72287G-45 S1P	571127	1	5	45
72287G-46 S1P	571141	1	5	46
72287G-47 S1P	571165	1	5	47



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Non metal range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
- Non-metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.

OUTSOLE:

- SRC dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design that provides security and EXTRA resistance: wide channels, braking zones, shock absorption.

UPPER:

- Leather: three different finishes:
 - AGIL - with certain resistance to moisture.
 - AIR/EASY: more breathable and lightweight.
 - LIGHT: resistant to water penetration and absorption.
- TPU Piece in the ankle area for added protection and better fit.
- EXTRA cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Extra padded lining Bellota Mesh 3D: maximum breathability and comfort.
- Extra-wide last.
- No metal brackets: footwear 100% nonmetallic.

Uses:

- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Flexibility and lightness. 100% Non metal.



► Light Beige Boot S3 72208

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72208B-38 S3	581362	1	5	38
72208B-39 S3	581386	1	5	39
72208B-40 S3	581409	1	5	40
72208B-41 S3	581423	1	5	41
72208B-42 S3	581447	1	5	42
72208B-43 S3	581461	1	5	43
72208B-44 S3	581485	1	5	44
72208B-45 S3	581508	1	5	45
72208B-46 S3	581522	1	5	46
72208B-47 S3	581546	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Light Grey Boot S12 72208

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72208G-38 S3	581164	1	5	38
72208G-39 S3	581188	1	5	39
72208G-40 S3	581201	1	5	40
72208G-41 S3	581225	1	5	41
72208G-42 S3	581249	1	5	42
72208G-43 S3	581263	1	5	43
72208G-44 S3	581287	1	5	44
72208G-45 S3	581300	1	5	45
72208G-46 S3	581324	1	5	46
72208G-47 S3	581348	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Light Beige Shoe S3 72209

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72209B-38 S3	597370	1	5	38
72209B-39 S3	597394	1	5	39
72209B-40 S3	597417	1	5	40
72209B-41 S3	597431	1	5	41
72209B-42 S3	597455	1	5	42
72209B-43 S3	597479	1	5	43
72209B-44 S3	597493	1	5	44
72209B-45 S3	597516	1	5	45
72209B-46 S3	597530	1	5	46
72209B-47 S3	597554	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► Light Grey Shoe S3 72209

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72209G-38 S3	597578	1	5	38
72209G-39 S3	597592	1	5	39
72209G-40 S3	597615	1	5	40
72209G-41 S3	597639	1	5	41
72209G-42 S3	597653	1	5	42
72209G-43 S3	597677	1	5	43
72209G-44 S3	597691	1	5	44
72209G-45 S3	597714	1	5	45
72209G-46 S3	597738	1	5	46
72209G-47 S3	597752	1	5	47

Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



► **Agil Boot S1P 72206**

REF.			MBox	
72206-38 S1P	233353	1	5	38
72206-39 S1P	233995	1	5	39
72206-40 S1P	234022	1	5	40
72206-41 S1P	234336	1	5	41
72206-42 S1P	234381	1	5	42
72206-43 S1P	235265	1	5	43
72206-44 S1P	235326	1	5	44
72206-45 S1P	235371	1	5	45
72206-46 S1P	235395	1	5	46
72206-47 S1P	235517	1	5	47



► **Agil Shoe S1P 72216**

REF.			MBox	
72216-38 S1P	236033	1	5	38
72216-39 S1P	236057	1	5	39
72216-40 S1P	236071	1	5	40
72216-41 S1P	236118	1	5	41
72216-42 S1P	236132	1	5	42
72216-43 S1P	236163	1	5	43
72216-44 S1P	240467	1	5	44
72216-45 S1P	251104	1	5	45
72216-46 S1P	251258	1	5	46
72216-47 S1P	251326	1	5	47



► **Air Boot S1P 72221**

REF.			MBox	
72221-38 S1P	353440	1	5	38
72221-39 S1P	353501	1	5	39
72221-40 S1P	375640	1	5	40
72221-41 S1P	375688	1	5	41
72221-42 S1P	375749	1	5	42
72221-43 S1P	375787	1	5	43
72221-44 S1P	375824	1	5	44
72221-45 S1P	375862	1	5	45
72221-46 S1P	375909	1	5	46
72221-47 S1P	375947	1	5	47



► **Air Shoe S1P 72226**

REF.			MBox	
72226-38 S1P	375985	1	5	38
72226-39 S1P	376029	1	5	39
72226-40 S1P	376067	1	5	40
72226-41 S1P	376630	1	5	41
72226-42 S1P	420739	1	5	42
72226-43 S1P	421781	1	5	43
72226-44 S1P	421804	1	5	44
72226-45 S1P	421828	1	5	45
72226-46 S1P	421842	1	5	46
72226-47 S1P	422290	1	5	47



► **Easy Shoe S1P 72227**

REF.			MBox	
72227-38 S1P	425482	1	5	38
72227-39 S1P	425512	1	5	39
72227-40 S1P	425536	1	5	40
72227-41 S1P	425574	1	5	41
72227-42 S1P	429435	1	5	42
72227-43 S1P	429459	1	5	43
72227-44 S1P	429473	1	5	44
72227-45 S1P	429497	1	5	45
72227-46 S1P	429527	1	5	46
72227-47 S1P	429855	1	5	47



Classic range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
- Metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.

OUTSOLE:

- SRC dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design that provides security and resistance: wide channels, braking zones, shock absorption. shank textured and high toe and rear profiles.

UPPER:

- Leather: two different finishes
 - Stained: some resistance to moisture.
 - More breathable and lightweight.
- Reflective strip higher safety.
- Cushioned collar, EXTRA cushioned bellows tongue and ergonomically shaped inner insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Padded lining Bellota Mesh: better breathability and more comfort
- Wide last.

Uses:

- For general use in jobs that need safety shoes. Functionality.



NEW



► **Leather Boot S3 72300**

REF.			MBox	
72300-36 S3	640342	1	10	36
72300-37 S3	640366	1	10	37
72300-38 S3	640380	1	10	38
72300-39 S3	640403	1	10	39
72300-40 S3	640427	1	10	40
72300-41 S3	640441	1	10	41
72300-42 S3	640465	1	10	42
72300-43 S3	640489	1	10	43
72300-44 S3	640502	1	10	44
72300-45 S3	640526	1	10	45
72300-46 S3	640823	1	10	46
72300-47 S3	640540	1	10	47
72300-48 S3	640564	1	10	48

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.

NEW



► **Leather Shoe S3 72301**

REF.			MBox	
72301-36 S3	640588	1	10	36
72301-37 S3	640601	1	10	37
72301-38 S3	640847	1	10	38
72301-39 S3	640625	1	10	39
72301-40 S3	640649	1	10	40
72301-41 S3	640663	1	10	41
72301-42 S3	640687	1	10	42
72301-43 S3	640748	1	10	43
72301-44 S3	640700	1	10	44
72301-45 S3	640724	1	10	45
72301-46 S3	640762	1	10	46
72301-47 S3	640786	1	10	47
72301-48 S3	640809	1	10	48

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.



SAFETY FOOTWEAR / CLASSIC RANGE

NEW



► Welding Leather Boot S3 72302

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72302-36 S3	154054	1	10	36
72302-37 S3	376210	1	10	37
72302-38 S3	642148	1	10	38
72302-39 S3	642162	1	10	39
72302-40 S3	642186	1	10	40
72302-41 S3	642209	1	10	41
72302-42 S3	642223	1	10	42
72302-43 S3	642247	1	10	43
72302-44 S3	642261	1	10	44
72302-45 S3	642285	1	10	45
72302-46 S3	642308	1	10	46
72302-47 S3	642322	1	10	47

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.

NEW



► Reinforced Leather Boot S3 72303

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72303-36 S3	642346	1	10	36
72303-37 S3	642360	1	10	37
72303-38 S3	643220	1	10	38
72303-39 S3	642384	1	10	39
72303-40 S3	642407	1	10	40
72303-41 S3	642421	1	10	41
72303-42 S3	643244	1	10	42
72303-43 S3	642445	1	10	43
72303-44 S3	642469	1	10	44
72303-45 S3	642483	1	10	45
72303-46 S3	642506	1	10	46
72303-47 S3	642520	1	10	47

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Hidrofugated microfiber. Resistant to water absorption and penetration.

NEW



► Suede Leather - Canvas Boot S1P 72306

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72306-36 S1P	642988	1	10	36
72306-37 S1P	643008	1	10	37
72306-38 S1P	643022	1	10	38
72306-39 S1P	643046	1	10	39
72306-40 S1P	643060	1	10	40
72306-41 S1P	643084	1	10	41
72306-42 S1P	643107	1	10	42
72306-43 S1P	643121	1	10	43
72306-44 S1P	643145	1	10	44
72306-45 S1P	643169	1	10	45
72306-46 S1P	643183	1	10	46
72306-47 S1P	643206	1	10	47

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Metalic antiperforation insole.



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

Water range

- Category II certified footwear according to the UNE EN ISO 20345:11 standard.
- Metallic security toecap and antiperforation insole.
- PVC outsole and upper.
- Extra reinforcement at insole and ankle.
- Grooved heel area for easier to remove.

Uses:

- For general use in jobs that need safety water penetration resistant shoes.



NEW



► Suede Leather Boot S1P 72304

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72304-36 S1P	642544	1	10	36
72304-37 S1P	642568	1	10	37
72304-38 S1P	642582	1	10	38
72304-39 S1P	642605	1	10	39
72304-40 S1P	642629	1	10	40
72304-41 S1P	643268	1	10	41
72304-42 S1P	642643	1	10	42
72304-43 S1P	642667	1	10	43
72304-44S 1P	642681	1	10	44
72304-45 S1P	642704	1	10	45
72304-46 S1P	642728	1	10	46
72304-47 S1P	642742	1	10	47

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Metalic antiperforation insole.

NEW



► Suede Leather Shoe S1P 72305

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72305-36 S1P	642766	1	10	36
72305-37 S1P	642780	1	10	37
72305-38 S1P	642803	1	10	38
72305-39 S1P	642827	1	10	39
72305-40 S1P	642841	1	10	40
72305-41 S1P	642865	1	10	41
72305-42 S1P	642889	1	10	42
72305-43 S1P	642902	1	10	43
72305-44 S1P	642926	1	10	44
72305-45 S1P	643282	1	10	45
72305-46 S1P	642940	1	10	46
72305-47 S1P	642964	1	10	47

Metalic anti-perforation insole. Metalic antiperforation insole.



► PVC Green Boot S5 72242

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72242-39 S5	531862	1	6	39
72242-40 S5	531886	1	6	40
72242-41 S5	531909	1	6	41
72242-42 S5	531923	1	6	42
72242-43 S5	531947	1	6	43
72242-44 S5	531961	1	6	44
72242-45 S5	531985	1	6	45
72242-46 S5	532005	1	6	46
72242-47 S5	532029	1	6	47



► PVC Black Boot S5 72243

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72243-39 S5	532104	1	6	39
72243-40 S5	532128	1	6	40
72243-41 S5	532142	1	6	41
72243-42 S5	532166	1	6	42
72243-43 S5	532180	1	6	43
72243-44 S5	532203	1	6	44
72243-45 S5	532227	1	6	45
72243-46 S5	532241	1	6	46
72243-47 S5	532265	1	6	47



Professional gloves

- Certified Category II (medium risks), according to the UNE-EN 388 standards.
- CE marked in accordance with RD 1407/1992. 1) Identification of manufacturer 2) Title glove 3) Size 4) appropriate to the risk covered by the glove pictogram 5) Date of expiration.

EN388
3223

A Abrasion resistance

B Cutting resistance

C Resistant to scraping

D Resistant to perforation

- All gloves have individual information leaflet.

Uses:

- Must not be used for jobs where the mechanical hazard exceeds established risks.
- Must not be used where there is a risk of the gloves becoming trapped in moving machine parts.



EN388:04
2122

Cutting resistance

Impact resistance

Chemical resistance

Automotive

Hand protection

► Brushed Leather Glove 72167

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72167-9	476484	10	120	2122
72167-10	476545	10	120	2122

Good for loading and Unloading, Handling and Automobiles.



EN388:04
4233

Cutting resistance

Impact resistance

Chemical resistance

Automotive

Hand protection

► American Suede Leather - Canvas Glove 72177

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72177-9	477412	10	120	4233
72177-10	170207	10	120	4233

Good for agriculture, maintenance and automobiles.



EN388:04
3131

Cutting resistance

Chemical resistance

Automotive

► Nylon Polyurethane Glove 71101

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
71101-8 M	534474	10	120	3131
71101-9 L	534498	10	120	3131
71101-10 XL	534511	10	120	3131

Good for Agriculture and gardening.



EN388:04
4111

Cutting resistance

Impact resistance

Chemical resistance

► Yellow Nitril Glove 72169

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72169-9	476729	10	120	4111
72169-10	169836	10	120	4111

Good for Micromechanics.



EN388:04
2110

Cutting resistance

Impact resistance

Chemical resistance

► Latex Bicolor Glove 72172

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72172-9 L	477092	10	100	2110
72172-10 XL	477122	10	100	2110

Good for handling metal parts with oil.



EN388:04
4121

Cutting resistance

Impact resistance

Chemical resistance

Automotive

► Nylon + Nitril Glove 72174

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72174-8 M	477214	10	120	4121
72174-9 L	477245	10	120	4121
72174-10 XL	477276	10	120	4121

Good for electrical components, mechanical assembly and automobiles.



EN388:04
2242

Cutting resistance

Chemical resistance

Automotive

Hand protection

► Latex - Cottong Glove 72176

REF.	8 41 4299		MBox	
72176-8 M	477320	10	120	2242
72176-9 L	477351	10	120	2242
72176-10 XL	477382	10	120	2242

Good for agriculture, gardening and loading and unloading